GUIDES TO GERMAN RECORDS MICROFILMED AT ALEXANDRIA, VA.

No. 54. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (Part VIII)

The National Archives
National Archives and Records Service
General Services Administration

Washington: 1967

This finding aid has been prepared by the National Archives as part of its program of facilitating the use of records in its custody.

The microfilm described in this guide may be consulted at the National Archives, where it is identified as Microcopy No. T-312. A price list appears on the last pages. Those desiring to purchase microfilm should write to the Publications Sales Branch, The National Archives, Washington, D.C. 20408.

Some of the papers reproduced on the microfilm referred to in this and other guides of the same series may have been of private origin. The fact of their seizure is not believed to divest their original owners of any literary property rights in them. Anyone, therefore, who publishes them in whole or in part without permission of their authors may be held liable for infringement of such literary property rights.

GUIDES TO GERMAN RECORDS MICROFILMED AT ALEXANDRIA, VA.

No. 54. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (Part VIII)

The National Archives
National Archives and Records Service
General Services Administration

Washington: 1967

P R E F A C E

This Guide is one of a series of finding aids describing the declassified seized German records deposited in the National Archives. The series was initiated by the Microfilming Project of the Committee for the Study of War Documents of the American Historical Association in cooperation with the National Archives and the Department of the Army. With the termination of the Microfilming Project in July 1963, the National Archives assumed sole responsibility for the reproduction of records and the preparation of Guides.

This is one of a number of Guides describing the records of the German Army field commands. These records fall into five categories: Records of Army Groups, Records of Armies, Records of Corps, Records of Divisions, and Occupational and Other Records.

This Guide, which constitutes Part VIII of records of the armies, describes the contents of 221 rolls of microfilm reproducing records of the Second Army. The records include material on the campaigns in western Europe in 1939-40, in the Balkans in 1941, and against the Soviet Union in 1941-45. Other records of the Second Army are described in Guide No. 42 of this series.

The provenance to which the documents are attributed is the army headquarters that originally kept the file, although a large proportion of the items had in fact been retired by the units to the Heeresarchiv Potsdam for permanent retention. There an accession number was stamped or written on the cover, and it is by this numbering system that the folders were organized in the World War II Records Division and its predecessor, the Departmental Records Branch of the Department of the Army, which offices administered the records before the assumption of these duties by the National Archives. All folders accessioned by the Heeresarchiv were assigned numbers in sequence and logged in by units in the so-called Potsdam Catalog. All such folders bear numbers below 75000. Folders that had not gone through the Heeresarchiv accessioning process before capture or had never been retired to the Heeresarchive were given folder numbers in an extension of the Heeresarchiv system using numbers above 75000, but otherwise following the Potsdam pattern. Considerable information on the fate of all German military records during World War II, including information on several destructive fires and subsequent efforts to reconstruct records that were burned, may be found in the files of the Chef der Heeresarchive in the German Army High Command. (These records were filmed as Microcopy No. T-78, Rolls 1-38, and are described in Guide No. 12 of this series.)

The descriptive material for the army was prepared on cards, and each card has been filmed before the folder it describes. The cards for all folders on one roll of film are also filmed at the beginning of that roll. This Guide contains the text of the cards.

A short unit history and an organization index by staff section (Abteilung) precede the file item listing. The unit history has also been filmed at the beginning of each roll.

The term "Roll" in the Guide refers to the sequence of the film. "1st Frame" gives the frame number of the first page of the folder. The "Item No." is the identification symbol on the original folder. The "Item" provides (a) the abbreviation of the staff section that originated the document, (b) the title appearing on the folder cover, (c) additional information providing a general idea of the contents, and (d) the inclusive dates of the file item.

The original records have been returned to the Federal Republic of Germany. The microfilm has been deposited as

Microcopy T-312 with the National Archives, Washington, D.C. 20408. The microfilm may be consulted in the National Archives or copies may be ordered. A price list will be found at the end of the Guide.

The descriptions were prepared by Anton F. Grassl under the supervision of Donald E. Spencer. Johanna M. Wagner prepared the organization index and typed the stencils.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Preface	iii
German Military Symbols and Abbreviations	vii
Organization of German Army Staffs	x
Records of Armeeoberkommando 2 (Second Army)	1
Organization Index	1
File Item Listing	26
Previously Published Guides to German Records Microfilmed at Alexandria, Va.	127
Price List	131

GERMAN MILITARY SYMBOLS AND ABBREVIATIONS

Ia	Operationsabteilung
Ic	Feindnachrichtenabteilung
Ic/A.O.	Feindnachrichtenwesen u. Abwehroffizier
Id	Ausbildungsoffizier
IIa	1. Adjutant
IIb	2. Adjutant
III	Richter
IVa	Intendant
IVb	Arzt
IVc	Veterinär
IVd	Gruppe Seelsorge
IVd/Ev.	Evangelischer Kriegspfarrer
IVd/Kath.	Katholischer Kriegspfarrer
V	Kraftfahrwesenoffizier
VI	Nationalsozialistischer Führungsoffizier (NSFO)
VII	Chef der Zivilverwaltung
Abt.	Abteilung
Abw.	Abwehr
A.K.	Armeekorps
allg.	allgemein
A.Na.Fü.	Armeenachrichtenführer
Anl.	Anlage
Anordn.	Anordnung
A.O.	Abwehroffizier
AOK	Armeeoberkommando
A.O.Kraft	Abwehroffizier des Kraftfahrwesens
A.Pi.Fü.	Armeepionierführer
Arfü.	Artillerieführer
Arko	Artilleriekommandeur
Armeegeb.	Armeegebiet
Art., Artl.	Artillerie
Aufkl.	Aufklärung
A.V.L.	Armeeverpflegungslager
Batl.	Bataillon
Battr.	Batterie
Baupi	Baupioniere
Bd.	Band
Beob.	Beobachtung
bes.	besondere
betr.	betreffend
Betr.St.	Betriebsstoff
Brig.	Brigade
Bt.	Bataillon
B.V.	Betriebsstoffversorgung
Bv.T.O.	Bevollmächtigter Transportoffizier
bzw.	beziehungsweise
Ch.d.Gen.St.	Chef des Generalstabes
Div.	Division
Eisenb.	Eisenbahn
Fahrtr.	Fahrtruppen
Fallsch.	Fallschirm
feindl.	feindliche
Feldgend.	Feldgendarmerie
Feldkdtr.	Feldkommandantur
Feldlaz.	Feldlazarett
Feld.V.St.	Feldvorschriftenstelle
Fest.	Festung
FK	Feldkommandantur
Fl.	Flieger
Flak	Fliegerabwehrkanone
Flivo	Fliegerverbindungsoffizier
FPM	Feldpostmeister
freiw.	freiwillig
Fü.	Führer
Gabo	Gasabwehroffizier
Geb.	Gebirgs-
Gen.d.Inf.	General der Infanterie
Gen.Kdo.	Generalkommando
Genlt.	Generalleutnant
Genmaj.	Generalmajor
Genobst.	Generaloberst

GERMAN MILITARY SYMBOLS AND ABBREVIATIONS (cont'd.)

Genstb.d.H.	Generalstab des Heeres
G. F. P.	Geheime Feldpolizei
Grenztr.	Grenztruppen
grdlg.	grundlegend
Grz.Tr.	Grenztruppen
Harko	Höherer Artilleriekommandeur
H.Gr.	Heeresgruppe
H.Gr.Kdo.	Heeresgruppenkommando
H.Mot.	Heeresmotoriesierung
Höh.	Höherer
Höh.Art.Kdr.	Höherer Artilleriekommandeur
H.O.Kraft.	Höherer Offizier des Kraftfahrwesens
Hptm.	Hauptmann
H.Qu.	Hauptquartier
H.Streif.Dst.	Heeresstreifendienst
I.D.	Infanterie Division
Inf.	Infanterie
Insp.	Inspektion
I.R.	Infanterie Regiment
I. u. A.G.	Infanterie u. Artillerie Gerät
Kampfw.	Kampfwagen
Kan.	Kanone
Kav.	Kavallerie
Kdo.	Kommando
Kdr.	Kommandeur
Kdt.d.H.Qu.	Kommandant des Hauptquartiers
Kdtr.	Kommandantur
Kfz.	Kraftfahrzeug
Kgf.	Kriegsgefangener
Kodeis.	Kommandeur der Eisenbahntruppen
Kofeld.	Kommandeur der Feldgendarmerie
Kogend.	Kommandeur der Gendarmerie
Kol.	Kolonne
Koluft.	Kommandeur der Luftwaffe
Komp.	Kompanie
Korück.	Kommandant des rückwärtigen Armeegebietes
Kp.	Kompanie
Kps.	Korps
Krad	Kraftfahrrad
KTB, Ktb.	Kriegstagebuch
Lkw.	Lastkraftwagen
Lt.	Leutnant
Lw.	Luftwaffe
Mess.	Karten- u. Vermessungswesen
M.G.	Maschinengewehr
mil.	militärische
Mob.	Mobilmachung
mot.	motorisiert
Mun.	Munition
MVO	Marineverbindungsoffizier
Nachr.	Nachrichten
Nachsch.	Nachschub
Nahaufkl.Gr.	Nahaufklärungsgruppe
ND	Nachrichtendienst
norweg.	norwegisch
NSFO	Nationalsozialistischer Führungsoffizier
NT	Nachschubtransport
Ol	1. Ordonnanzoffizier des Stabes
OB	Oberbefehlshaber
Ob.d.H.	Oberbefehlshaber des Heeres
Oblt.	Oberleutnant
Obst.	Oberst
Obstlt.	Oberstleutnant
Offz.	Offizier
OKH	Oberkommando des Heeres
OKL	Oberkommando der Luftwaffe
OKM	Oberkommando der Kriegsmarine
OKW	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht
O.Qu.	Versorgungsabteilung
O.Qu./Qu.1	Allgemeiner Versorgungsoffizier
O.Qu./Qu.2	Sicherungsoffizier
O.Qu./IV Wi.	Armeewirtschaftsführer
O.Qu./VII	Militärverwaltung
O.Qu./Qu.L.	Oberquartiermeister der Luftwaffe

O.Qu./Qu.Ro.	Gruppe Rohstoffe
O.Qu./Qu.T.	Gruppe Technik
O.Qu./W.Ing.	Wehrmachts-Ingenieur
ostw.	ostwärts
Pak.	Panzerabwehrkanone
Panz.	Panzer
Panzertr.	Panzertruppen
Pi.	Pioniere
Pi.Fü.	Pionierführer
Pion.	Pioniere
Pk.	Park
Po.	Polizei
Prop.	Propaganda
Pz.	Panzer
Qu.	Quartiermeister
Reg., Regt.	Regiment
Res.	Reserve
Ro.	Rohstoffe
rückw.	rückwärtig
San.	Sanitäts-
Schw.	Schwadron
Stabsoff.f.Pz. Bekämpf.	Stabsoffizier für Panzerbekämpfung
Stb.	Stab
stellv.	stellvertretend
Sto., R.u.F.	Stabsoffizier, Reit- u. Fahrausbildung
Stoart.	Stabsoffizier der Artillerie
Stofeld.	Stabsoffizier der Feldgendarmerie
Stoluft.	Stabsoffizier der Luftwaffe
Stomü.	Stabsoffizier für Marschüberwachung
Stopak.	Stabsoffizier für Panzerbekämpfung
Stopi.	Stabsoffizier der Pioniere
takt.	taktische
TB	Tätigkeitsbericht
Transp.	Transport
Trp.V.St.	Transportvorschriftenstelle
u.a.	und andere; unter anderem
usw.	und so weiter
Verb.Kdo.d.Luftfl.	Verbindungskommando der Luftflotte
Verb.Offz.d.Luftfl.	Verbindungsoffizier der Luftflotte
Vers.	Versorgung
Verw.	Verwaltung
Vet.	Veterinär
Vo.Wi.Rü.	Verbindungsoffizier OKW/Wehrwirtschafts- u. Rüstungsamt
W.B.K.	Wehrbezirkskommando
Wehrers.	Wehrersatz
Wehrm.	Wehrmacht
W.Geol.	Wehrgeologe
W.G.O.	Wehrmachtgräberoffizier
Wi.	Wirtschaft
W.O.	Wehrwirtschaftsoffizier
W.Pr.	Wehrmachtspropaganda
WStb.	Wehrwirtschaftsstab
WuG	Waffen u. Gerät
z.b.V.	zur besonderen Verwendung

ORGANIZATION OF GERMAN ARMY STAFFS

Führungsabteilung (Operations Group)

	H.Gr.*	AOK*	AK*	Div.*
Operationsabteilung (Operations Branch)	Ia	Ia	Ia	Ia
Karten- und Vermessungswesen (Map & Survey Officer)	Mess	Mess	Mess	Mess
Höherer Artilleriekommandeur (Artillery Staff Officer)	Stoart	Harko	Arko	
Pionierführer (Engineer Staff Officer)	Gen d Pi	Pi Fü	Stopi	Stopi
Nachrichtenführer (Signal Staff Officer)	Na Fü	Na Fü	Na Fü	Na Fü
Stabsoffizier für Panzerbekämpfung (Antitank Staff Officer)	Stopak	Stopak	Stopak	Stopak
Stabsoffizier für Marschüberwachung (March Control Officer)		Stomü		
Gasabwehroffizier (Chemical Warfare Officer)		Gabo		
Kommandeur der Luftwaffe (Air Support Commander)	Lw.Kdo.	Koluft		
Kommandant des rückwärtigen Armeegebietes (Commander of Army Rear Areas)		Korück		
Kommandant der Eisenbahntruppen (Commander of Railway Troops)		Kodeis		
Bevollmächtigter Transportoffizier (Transportation Officer)	Gen Trs	Bv.T.O.		
Kommandant des Hauptquartiers (Headquarters Commanding Officer)		Kdt.d.H.Qu.		
Technischer Offizier des Stabes (Technical Staff Officer)		Ia/T.		
1. Ordonnanzoffizier des Stabes (Special Missions Officer)		Ia/O1		
Ausbildungsoffizier (Training Officer)	Id	Id		
Feindnachrichtenabteilung (Intelligence Branch)	Ic	Ic	Ic	Ic
Feindnachrichtenwesen und Abwehroffizier (Intelligence Officer)		Ic/A.O.		

Quartiermeisterabteilung (Supply Group)

Versorgungsabteilung (Supply Branch)	OQu	OQu	Qu	Ib
Allgemeiner Versorgungsoffizier (General Supply Officer)		OQu/Qu.1		
Sicherungsoffizier (Security Officer)		OQu/Qu.2		
Armeewirtschaftsführer (Army Economics Officer)		OQu/IV Wi		
Militärverwaltung (Military Occupation Officer)		OQu/VII		
Wehrmacht-Ingenieur (Armed Forces Engineer)		OQu/W.Ing.		
Betriebsstoffversorgung (Fuel Supply Officer)		B.V.		
Abwehroffizier d. Kraftfahrwesens (Security Officer for Motor Transportation)		A.O.Kraft		

* Ommissions of symbols in the H.Gr., AOK, AK and Div. columns indicate that either there was no comparable office for that echelon or information is not available at this time concerning the existence of an office on that level.

ORGANIZATION OF GERMAN ARMY STAFFS (cont'd.)

	H.Gr.	AOK	AK	Div.
Gruppe Technik (Technical Group)		OQu/Qu.T		
Waffen und Gerät (Ordnance Group)	WuG	WuG	WuG	WuG
Feldgendarmierie (Military Police)	Feldgend	Feldgend	Feldgend	Feldgend
Intendant (Administrative Officer)	IVa	IVa	IVa	IVa
Arzt (Medical Officer)	IVb	IVb	IVb	IVb
Veterinär (Veterinary Officer)	IVc	IVc	IVc	IVc
Kraftfahrwesenoffizier (Motor Transport Officer)	V	V	V	V
Feldpostmeister (Postmaster)	FPM	FPM	FPM	FPM
Adjutantur (Personnel Group)				
1. Adjutant (for officer personnel)	IIa	IIa	IIa	IIa
2. Adjutant (for enlisted personnel)	IIb	IIb	IIb	IIb
Richter (Judge Advocate)	III	III	III	III
Gruppe Seelsorge (Chaplain)	IVd	IVd	IVd	IVd
Nationalsozialistischer Führungsoffizier (Nazi Guidance Officer)	VI	VI	VI	VI
Chef der Zivilverwaltung (Chief of Civilian Administration)	VII			

Armeeoberkommando 2 (Second Army)

The Second Army was established on October 14, 1939, from the former Eighth Army, which had been engaged in the campaign against Poland. As AOK 2 it was transferred to the western front to participate in the invasion of France and the Low Countries. After the capitulation of France it was transferred to Germany for garrison duty. The army participated in the Balkan campaign from March to May 1941, and again returned to Germany for garrison duty. In June 1941 it moved to the eastern front to participate in the campaign against the Soviet Union. It covered the southern flank of the central sector as a subordinate unit of Army Group Center and advanced to Voronezh, withdrawing through the Pripet Marshes during the Soviet summer offensive of 1944. In the autumn of 1944 it was located on the Narev line north of Warsaw. The army was redesignated AOK Ostpreussen on April 7, 1945. Commanding generals between 1939 and 1945 were Generals Blaskowitz, von Weichs, Schmidt, von Salmuth, Weiss, and von Saucken.

Organization Index

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Abteilung Ia		
Akten, Vorträge über "Kalinin"	Oct 7 - Nov 6, 1941	52701/102
Operationen "Gelb" und "Weserübung Nord"	Sep 1939 - Apr 1943	85401/a
Anlagen z. KTB, Organisation	Oct 6, 1939 - Feb 18, 1944	60311/40
Anlage z. KTB, Russland, Schriftwechsel, Kriegsstärkenachweis	Oct 16, 1939 - Dec 9, 1942	60311/13
Anlagenband 102 z. KTB, Russland, Erfahrungsberichte	Oct 1939 - Sep 1942	37418/105
Anlage z. KTB, Russland, Zustandsberichte/Allg. Feldgenesungs-Einheiten, Auffrischung	Oct 1939 - Nov 1943	49701/104
"Aufmarschanweisung Gelb"	Nov 5, 1939	85401
Anlagen z. KTB	Jan 14 - 23, 1941	7596/13
Kriegslagen der Gefechtsübung des LV. AK.	Mar 1941	7604/15
Kapitulation kgl. ung. III. A.K.	Feb - Mar 1943	52701/104
Operation "Zitadelle"	Mar 24, 1943 - Feb 14, 1944	52701/105
Anlagen z. KTB, Russland, Bandenbekämpfung	Jun 21, 1943 - Aug 11, 1944	60311/19-21
Gedanken über Anlage von rückwärtigen Stellungen	Jul - Aug 1943	52701/106

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Abteilung Ia (cont'd.)		
Anlage z. KTB, Nachträge	Sep 19, 1943 - Jun 18, 1944	60311/1
Anlagen z. KTB, Russland, Organisation	Sep 1943 - Jan 1944	52701/7
Bandenbekämpfung	Oct 1943 - Jan 30, 1944	52701/107
Zustandsberichte	Nov - Dec 1943	41181/137
Anlage z. KTB, Chefs Lagebeurteilung	Nov 14, 1943 - Dec 9, 1943	60311/37
Anlage z. KTB, Russland, Auflösung der Jägerbataillon	Nov 26 - Dec 4, 1943	60311/23
Kriegstagebuch, Teil 1, Russland	Jun 21 - Sep 18, 1941	16690/1
Anlage z. KTB, Teil 1, Russland, Ausbildung	1939 - May 1941	52701/3
Anlage z. KTB, Teil 1, Russland, Luftwaffe - Luftschutz	Oct 1, 1939 - Jul 1, 1943	41181/94
Kriegstagebuch, Teil 2, Russland	Sep 19 - Dec 16, 1941	16690/2
Kriegstagebuch, Teil 3, Russland	Dec 17 - 31, 1941	16690/3
Anlage 1 z. KTB, Teil 1-3, Russland	Jun 13 - 30, 1941	16690/4-13
Anlage 2 z. KTB	Jun 27 - Jul 5, 1941	16690/18
Anlage 2 z. KTB	Jun 27 - Jul 6, 1941	16690/19
Anlage 2 z. KTB	Jun 30 - Jul 1, 1941	16690/14
Anlage 2 z. KTB	Jul 2, 1941	16690/15
Anlage 2 z. KTB	Jul 2 - 3, 1941	16690/16
Anlage 2 z. KTB	Jul 3 - 9, 1941	16690/22
Anlage 2 z. KTB	Jul 4, 1941	16690/17
Anlage 2 z. KTB	Jul 6 - 7, 1941	16690/20
Anlage 2 z. KTB	Jul 7 - 8, 1941	16690/21
Anlage 2 z. KTB	Jul 8 - 11, 1941	16690/24
Anlage 2 z. KTB, Operationsakten	Jul 10, 1941	16690/23
Anlage 2 z. KTB, Teil 1, Russland, Operationsakten	Jul 12 - 26, 1941	16690/25-39
Anlage 2 z. KTB, Teil 1, Russland, Operationsakten	Jul 27 - Aug 3, 1941	16690/40-45
Anlage 3 z. KTB, Teil 1, Russland, Operationsakten	Aug 1 - 8, 1941	16690/46-52
Anlage 3 z. KTB, Teil 1, Russland, Operationsakten	Aug 5 - 21, 1941	16690/53-65
Anlage 3 z. KTB, Teil 1, Russland, Operationsakten	Aug 17 - 31, 1941	16690/66-75
Anlage 4 z. KTB, Teil 1, Russland, Operationsakten	Sep 1 - 6, 1941	16690/76-81
Anlage 4 z. KTB, Teil 1, Russland, Operationsakten	Sep 7 - 30, 1941	16690/82-93
Anlage 4 z. KTB, Teil 2, Russland, Operationsakten	Sep 19 - 22, 1941	16690/94-97
Anlage 4 z. KTB, Teil 2, Russland, Operationsakten	Sep 23 - 30, 1941	16690/98-105
Anlage 5 z. KTB, Teil 2, Russland, Operationsakten	Sep 26 - Oct 7, 1941	16690/106-112
Anlage 5 z. KTB, Teil 2, Russland, Operationsakten	Oct 8 - 25, 1941	16690/113-130
Anlage 5 z. KTB, Teil 2, Russland, Operationsakten	Oct 26 - 31, 1941	16690/131-136

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Abteilung Ia (cont'd.)		
Anlage 6 z. KTB, Teil 2, Russland, Operationsakten	Nov 1 - 11, 1941	16690/137-147
Anlage 6 z. KTB, Teil 2, Russland, Operationsakten	Nov 12 - 30, 1941	16690/148-166
Anlage 7 z. KTB, Teil 2, Russland, Operationsakten	Nov 28 - Dec 2, 1941	16690/167-168
Anlage 7 z. KTB, Teil 2, Russland, Operationsakten	Nov 29 - Dec 16, 1941	16690/169-181
Anlage 7 z. KTB, Teil 3, Russland, Operationsakten	Dec 13 - 16, 1941	16690/182
Anlage 7 z. KTB, Teil 3, Russland, Operationsakten	Dec 15 - 31, 1941	16690/183-197
Anlagen 8-14 z. KTB, Teil 1-3, Russland, Lagenkarten	Jun 21 - Dec 31, 1941	16690/198-204
Anlage 15 z. KTB, Teil 1-3, Russland - "Aufmarsch Taifun"	Sep 16 - Oct 6, 1941	16690/205
Anlage 16 z. KTB, Teil 1-3, Russland; Anlagen zu "Aufmarsch Taifun"	Sep 16 - Oct 6, 1941	16690/206
Anlage 17 z. KTB, Teil 1-3, Russland	Jun 28, 1941 - Feb 8, 1942	16690/207
Anlage 20 z. KTB, Teil 1-3, Russland	Sep 3 - Dec 31, 1941	16690/210
Anlage 21 z. KTB, Teil 1-3, Russland	Jun 22 - Dec 31, 1941	16690/211
Anlagen 22-23 z. KTB, Teil 1-3, Russland	Jun 26 - Dec 31, 1941	16690/212-213
Anlage 24 z. KTB, Teil 1-3, Russland	Jun 21 - Dec 31, 1941	16690/214
Anlage 25 z. KTB, Teil 1-3, Russland	Jul 2, 1941 - Feb 4, 1942	16690/215
Anlage 26 z. KTB, Teil 1-3, Russland	Jun 21 - Nov 26, 1941	16690/216
Anlagen 27-28 z. KTB, Teil 1-3, Russland	Jun 21 - Dec 31, 1941	16690/217-218
Anlage 29 z. KTB, Teil 1-3, Russland	Jun 22 - Dec 29, 1941	16690/219
Anlage 30 z. KTB, Teil 1-3, Russland	Sep 1 - Dec 31, 1941	16690/220
Anlage 31 z. KTB, Teil 1-3, Russland	Jun 22 - Dec 30, 1941	16690/281
Anlage z. KTB, Teil 1-3	Jun 22 - Dec 31, 1941	17761/1
Anlage z. KTB, Teil 1-3, Lichtbilder	Aug 21, 1941 - Apr 12, 1942	17761/2
Anlage z. KTB, Teil 1-5, Personal Ersatz	Aug 1, 1941 - Apr 30, 1942	37418/99
Anlage z. KTB, 1-18, Russland, Gliederung, Lehrgänge	Jul 5, 1941 - Jun 1944	60311/15
Anlage z. KTB, Teil 2, Westfeldzug, Schnelle Truppen Frankreich	Apr 23, 1940 - Feb 8, 1941	31811/114
Anlage z. KTB, Teil 2, Russland, Ausbildung	Dec 1940 - Jul 1942	52701/4
Anlage z. KTB, Teil 2-4, Russland, Morgen- Zwischen- und Tagesmeldungen d. Korps	Nov 25, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942	31811/95-99
Anlagen z. KTB, Teil 2-11, Russland, Schriftwechsel - Lehrgänge	Nov 1941 - May 31, 1943	52701/6
Anlagen z. KTB, Russland, Chefsachen	Feb 21, 1940 - Jan 10, 1943	34891
Anlagen z. KTB, Russland, Heerestruppen	Feb 1941 - Jan 1943	52701/9
Anlage z. KTB, Jugoslawien, Gefechtsberichte	Apr 5 - Jun 20, 1941	16690/285

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Abteilung Ia (cont'd.)		
Anlage z. KTB, Jugoslawien, Erfahrungsberichte	Apr 5 - Jun 20, 1941	16690/286
Anlage z. KTB, Jugoslawien, Kriegsgliederung und Stellenbesetzungen	Apr 5 - Jun 20, 1941	16690/287
Anlage z. KTB, Jugoslawien	Apr 29 - Jun 20, 1941	16690/289
Anlage z. KTB, Jugoslawien, Verschiedenes	May 4 - Jun 12, 1941	19902/129
Anlage z. KTB, Russland	Jun 21 - Dec 31, 1941	16690/282
Zustandsberichte.	Jul 1, 1941 - Apr 29, 1942	19902/135
Anlage z. KTB, Gliederungen	Jul 23, 1941 - Nov 6, 1943	60311/26
Tagebuch des Genlt. Harteneck	Sep 1941 - Nov 30, 1943	40937/a-d
Winterstrassendienst und Winter-Kriegsführung	Sep 5, 1941 - Jan 22, 1943	52701/5
Bericht über die Schlacht von Rogatschew-Gomel	Sep 13, 1941	52701/101
Anlage, "Auffrischung und Umbildung"	Nov 17, 1941 - Feb 18, 1942	19902/130
Vorbereitende Massnahmen für Operation "Blau", Akten Blau 2-4	Apr 30 - Jun 25, 1942	29585/3-5
Operation "Blau", Akten Blau 6-9, Heerestruppen, Marschübersichten, Luftwaffe, Geheimschutz	May 5 - Jul 9, 1942	29585/7
Operation "Blau", Unterlagen 6. Armee	Jun 9 - Jul 12, 1942	29585/8
Handakte, Band I	Jul 16 - Dec 3, 1942	29585/9
Handakte, Band II	Oct 5 - Dec 6, 1942	29585/10
Handakte, Band III	Dec 10 - 31, 1942	29585/11
Unternehmen "Kalinow" der 88. J.D.	Mar 18 - Apr 3, 1942	29585/15
Akten	Mar - Sep 1942	85408
Die Angriffsschlacht von Woronesch	Apr 21 - Jul 10, 1942	22919/1
Die Angriffsschlacht von Woronesch	May - Jul 1942	75152/2
Planspiele	May 30 - Jun 21, 1942	29585/a-e
Lagekarten, "Die Angriffsschlacht von Woronesch"	Jun 4 - Jul 7, 1942	22919/2
Anlage z. KTB, Russland, Lichtbilder, Band 3	Jul - Oct, 1942	29585/251
Anlagen z. KTB, Russland, Luftwaffe - Luftschutz	Jul 1942 - Mar 1944	52701/8
Chefbericht des Generalstabes, Abschnitt XIII. Korps	Aug 1 - 29, 1942	29585/20
Gefechtsbericht Kampfgruppe Michalik	Aug 13 - 20, 1942	29585/16
Kartenanlage z. KTB, Tagesheft	Aug 25 - 27, 1942	29585/209
Anlagen z. KTB, Russland, Schriftwechsel "Landeseigene Verbände und Alarmeinheiten"	Oct 1942 - Dec 1943	49701/99
Verschiedenes	Nov 1942 - Feb 1944	52701/103
Anlage z. KTB 6-11	Jul 6, 1942 - May 4, 1943	37418/109-110
Anlagenband 108 z. KTB, Teil 3, Auflösung von Truppenteilen	Dec 1941 - Jul 1943	37418/111

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Abteilung Ia (cont'd)		
Anlagenband 109 z. KTB, Teil 9-12, Armeebefehle	Jan 15 - Aug 25, 1943	37418/112
Anlagenband 110 z. KTB 7-8, "Ausbildung"	Aug 1 - Dec 3, 1942	37418/113
Anlagenbände 111-113 z. KTB, Teil 6-7, Lagenkarten	Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943	37418/114-116
Anlagenband 114 z. KTB, Teil 4, Skizzen	Feb 10, 1942	37418/117
Anlagenband 115 z. KTB, Teil 12-13	Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943	37418/118
Anlagenbände 116-117 z. KTB, Teil 11-13	Apr 1 - Sep 30, 1943	37418/119-120
Anlagen z. KTB, Teil 4*, Operationsakten	Jan 1 - 15, 1942	19902/2-16
Lagenkarten z. KTB, Teil 4, Russland	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942	19902/92-94
Anlage z. KTB, Teil 4, Russland, Sammeln der Verbände, versprengte Kontrollen	Jan 11 - May 27, 1942	19902/131
Anlagen z. KTB, Teil 4, Russland, Operationsakten	Jan 16 - Feb 1, 1942	19902/17-33
Anlagen z. KTB, Teil 4, Russland, Operationsakten	Feb 2 - 17, 1942	19902/34-49
Anlagen z. KTB, Teil 4, Russland, Operationsakten	Feb 18 - Mar 5, 1942	19902/50-65
Anlagen z. KTB, Teil 4, Russland, Operationsakten	Mar 6 - 7, 1942	19902/66-67
Anlagen z. KTB, Teil 4, Russland, Operationsakten	Mar 8 - 27, 1942	19902/68-86
Anlagen z. KTB, Teil 4, Russland, Operationsakten	Mar 27 - 31, 1942	19902/87-91
Anlagen z. KTB, Teil 4-5, "Vorgang Höh. Kdo.XXXIV"	Nov 2, 1941 - May 15, 1942	23617/54
Anlage z. KTB, Teil 4-5, Tätigkeitsbericht d. kgl. ungar. Verbände (Einsatz im rückw. Armeegebiet)	Jan 21 - Mar 31, 1942	23617/53
Anlage z. KTB, Teil 4-7, Kriegsrangliste	Jan 1 - Dec 31, 1942	24989/4
Anlagen z. KTB, Teil 4-8, Auffrischung und Umbildung, Bände I-IV	Feb 4 - Oct 27, 1942	23617/48-51
Anlage z. KTB, Teil 4-12, Russland, Panzerabwehr, Erfahrungsberichte, Organisation	Mar 9, 1942 - Aug 14, 1943	49701/102
Anlage z. KTB, Teil 4-15, Russland, Schriftwechsel, Erfahrungen	Jan 2, 1942 - Dec 11, 1943	49701/107
Anlage z. KTB, Teil 5, Lagenkarten unterstellter Einheiten, rückw. Armee-Gebiet u. Nachbararmeen	Mar 7 - Jun 27, 1942	23617/60
Anlage z. KTB, Teil 5, Lagenkarten Russland	Apr 1 - Jun 27, 1942	23617/59
Kriegstagebuch 5, Russland	Apr 1 - Jun 27, 1942	23617/1
Anlagen z. KTB 5, Operationsakten	Apr 1 - 3, 1942	23617/3a-c
Anlagen z. KTB 5, Russland, Operationsakten	Apr 4 - 15, 1942	23617/3d-p
Anlagen z. KTB 5, Russland, Operationsakten	Apr 16 - 30, 1942	23617/4a-o

* The basic war journal, Kriegstagebuch Teil 4, item no. 19902/1, is not in the custody of the National Archives.

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Abteilung Ia (cont'd.)		
Anlage z. KTB 5, Transporte, Unterbringung und Gliederung kgl. ungar. III. A.K.	Apr 16 - 26, 1942	23617/52
Anlagen z. KTB 5, Russland, Operationsakten	May 1 - 15, 1942	23617/5a-o
Anlage z. KTB 5, Zustandsberichte	May 2 - Jun 30, 1942	23617/47
Anlage z. KTB 5, Meldungen der Korps	May 11 - Jun 27, 1942	23617/46
Anlage z. KTB 5, Russland, Operationsakten	May 16 - 31, 1942	23617/6a-p
Anlagen z. KTB 5, Russland, Operationsakten	Jun 1 - 15, 1942	23617/7a-o
Anlagen z. KTB 5, Russland, Operationsakten	Jun 16 - 27, 1942	23617/8a-l
Anlage z. KTB, Teil 5-6, Planspiel	May 23 - Jun 12, 1942	29585/2
Anlage z. KTB 5-7, Russland, Personal Ersatz	Apr 29 - Aug 15, 1942	37418/100
Anlage z. KTB 5-7, Zustandsberichte	Jun 16 - Sep 16, 1942	29585/21
Anlage z. KTB 5-8, Russland, Schriftwechsel "Panzerabwehr Organisation"	Jun 15 - Dec 14, 1942	37418/97
Anlage z. KTB 5-15, Russland, Kampfstärken	Jun 16, 1942 - Dec 28, 1943	49701/105
Anlage z. KTB 5-18, Verkehrsregelung, (Strassendisziplin)	May 19, 1942 - Jul 31, 1944	60311/27
Anlagen z. KTB 6, Operationsakten	Jun 27 - Jul 7, 1942	29585/22-31
Kriegstagebuch 6, Russland	Jun 28 - Jul 31, 1942	23617/2
Anlagen z. KTB 6, Operationsakten	Jul 8 - 21, 1942	29585/32-45
Anlagen z. KTB 6, Operationsakten	Jul 22 - 31, 1942	29585/46-55
Anlage z. KTB 6-7, Mitteilungen der Korps	Jun 28 - Aug 31, 1942	29585/12
Anlagen z. KTB 6-8, Lagenkarten	Jun 12 - Dec 31, 1942	29585/207,207a,208
Anlage z. KTB 6-8, Russland, Schriftwechsel, "Gliederungen"	Jul 3 - Dec 25, 1942	31811/106
Kriegstagebuch 7, Russland	Aug 1 - Sep 30, 1942	24989/1
Anlage z. KTB 7, Russland, Lichtbilder Band 2	Jun 28 - Jul 14, 1942	24989/2
Anlage z. KTB 7, Russland, Erfahrungsberichte (gesammelt vom Id.). Sommer 1942	Jul 24 - Aug 11, 1942	31811/110-111
Anlage z. KTB 7, Operationsakten	Aug 1 - 5, 1942	29585/56-60
Anlage z. KTB 7, Operationsakten	Aug 6 - 20, 1942	29585/61-75
Anlagen z. KTB 7, Operationsakten	Aug 21 - Sep 7, 1942	29585/76-92
Anlagen z. KTB 7, Operationsakten	Sep 8 - 22, 1942	29585/93-106
Anlagen z. KTB 7, Operationsakten	Sep 23 - 30, 1942	29585/107-114
Anlage z. KTB 7, Verpflegungsstärken des Stabes AOK 2 für die Zeit vom 1.1.42 bis 1.10.42	Oct 1, 1942	24989/3

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Abteilung Ia (cont'd.)		
Anlage z. KTB 7-8, Russland, Schriftwechsel, Aufstellung 27. Pz. Div. und Sonderlehrgänge am Panzer 38 T	Aug 1 - Dec 31, 1942	31811/109
Anlage z. KTB 7-8, Russland, Schriftwechsel, Zustandsberichte	Sep 1 - Dec 20, 1942	31811/102-103
Anlage z. KTB 7-8, Russland, Blt.Fhr.Lehrgänge - Ssapogowo	Sep 15 - Nov 3, 1942	31811/108
Anlage z. KTB 7-9, Russland, Schriftwechsel - Ausbildungsstab Kursk	Jul 1, 1942 - Jan 31, 1943	31811/104-105
Anlage z. KTB 7-12, Kampfstärken	Sep 22, 1942 - Jul 25, 1943	37418/104
Kriegstagebuch 8, Russland	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1942	29585/1
Anlagen z. KTB 8, Operationsakten	Oct 1 - 6, 1942	29585/115-120
Anlagen z. KTB 8, Russland, Organisation - Einsparungen	Oct 5 - Nov 26, 1942	60311/10
Anlagen z. KTB 8, Operationsakten	Oct 7 - 24, 1942	29585/121-138
Anlage z. KTB 8, Unternehmen "Richard"	Oct 11 - 31, 1942	29585/17
Anlage z. KTB 8, Raumbild Brückenkopf Woronesch	Oct 25, 1942	29585/19
Anlagen z. KTB 8, Operationsakten	Oct 25 - Nov 11, 1942	29585/139-156
Anlage z. KTB 8, Vorgänge betr. vernachlässigten Stellungsbau bei 323. Infantrie Division	Oct 28 - Dec 6, 1942	29585/18
Anlagen z. KTB 8, Operationsakten	Nov 12 - 28, 1942	29585/157-173
Anlagen z. KTB 8, Operationsakten	Nov 29 - Dec 16, 1942	29585/174-191
Anlage z. KTB 8, Gefechtsbericht 45. I.D. mit Anlagen	Dec 5 - 17, 1941	29585/13-14
Anlagen z. KTB 8, Operationsakten	Dec 17 - 31, 1942	29585/192-206
Anlage z. KTB 8-9, Russland, Schriftwechsel, Gasschutzlehrgang Kursk	Oct 1, 1942 - Jan 31, 1943	31811/112
Anlage z. KTB 8-10, Russland, Pz.-Verband 700	Oct 15, 1942 - Mar 7, 1943	31811/107
Anlage z. KTB 8-10, Kampfstärken	Nov 2, 1942 - Feb 28, 1943	37418/98
Anlage z. KTB 8-11, Lichtbilder	Oct 1, 1942 - May 31, 1943	33553/94
Anlage z. KTB 8-12, Russland	Nov 29, 1942 - Jul 11, 1943	41181/101
Anlage z. KTB 8-18, g.Kdos. vormals Chefsachen	Oct 21, 1942 - Jul 9, 1944	62306
Anlage z. KTB 8-18, Russland, Erfahrungsberichte	Oct 22, 1942 - Jun 10, 1944	60311/25
Kriegstagebuch 9, Russland	Jan 1 - Feb 19, 1943	31811/1
Anlage z. KTB 9, Operationsakten Russland	Jan 1 - 6, 1943	31811/3-8
Anlagen z. KTB 9, Operationsakten Russland	Jan 7 - 23, 1943	31811/9-25
Anlagen z. KTB 9, Operationsakten Russland	Jan 24 - Feb 3, 1943	31811/26-36
Anlagen z. KTB 9, Operationsakten Russland	Feb 4 - 14, 1943	31811/37-47
Anlagen z. KTB 9, Operationsakten Russland	Feb 15 - 19, 1943	31811/48-52

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Abteilung Ia (cont'd.)		
Anlage z. KTB 9-10, Lagekarten	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1943	31811/2
Anlage z. KTB 9-10, Personal Ersatz	Jan 21 - Mar 15, 1943	37418/101
Anlage z. KTB 9-10, Russland, Vorgang ung. 2. Armee	Feb 1 - Mar 4, 1943	31811/101
Anlage z. KTB 9-10, Russland, Bewegung d. Ungarn	Feb 7 - 26, 1943	31811/100
Anlagenband 103 z. KTB 9-11, Zustandsberichte	Jan 1 - Jun 18, 1943	37418/106
Anlage z. KTB 9-11, Russland, Auffrischung	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943	41181/97
Anlage z. KTB 9-13, Russland, Tagesmeldungen	Jan 8 - Sep 27, 1943	41181/135a
Anlage z. KTB 9-13, Russland, Akte Kampf - Strassen- und Streckenkommandanten	Feb 26, 1943 - Jan 2, 1944	60311/35
Kriegstagebücher 10-12, Russland	Feb 20 - Aug 25, 1943	37418/1-3
Anlagen z. KTB 10, Russland, Operationsakten	Feb 20 - 25, 1943	31811/53-58
Anlage z. KTB 10, Russland, Schriftwechsel - Auffang - Organisation	Feb 20 - Mar 31, 1943	31811/113
Anlagen z. KTB 10, Russland, Operationsakten	Feb 26 - Mar 8, 1943	31811/59-69
Anlagen z. KTB 10, Russland, Operationsakten	Mar 9 - 11, 1943	31811/70-72
Anlagen z. KTB 10, Russland, Operationsakten	Mar 12 - 19, 1943	31811/75-82
Anlagen z. KTB 10, Russland, Operationsakten	Mar 20 - 29, 1943	31811/83-92
Anlagen z. KTB 10, Russland, Operationsakten	Mar 30 - 31, 1943	31811/73-74
Anlage z. KTB 10-11, Personal Ersatz	Mar 15 - May 31, 1943	37418/102
Anlagen z. KTB 10-13, Verschiedenes	Mar 1 - Sep 30, 1943	35016/1
Anlage z. KTB 10-13, Russland, Landeseigene hilfswillige Verbände	Mar 23 - Sep 10, 1943	41181/99
Anlage z. KTB 10-13, Russland, Vorg. ung. Verwundeten Transport	Mar 29 - Jun 17, 1943	41181/100
Anlagenbände 1-22 z. KTB 11, Operationsakten	Apr 1 - 22, 1943	33553/1-22
Anlagenbände 23-42 z. KTB 11, Operationsakten	Apr 23 - May 12, 1943	33553/23-42
Anlagenbände 43-64 z. KTB 11, Operationsakten	May 13 - Jun 3, 1943	33553/43-64
Anlagenbände 65-85 z. KTB 11, Operationsakten	Jun 4 - 24, 1943	33553/65-85
Anlagenbände 86-91 z. KTB 11, Operationsakten	Jun 25 - 30, 1943	33553/86-91
Anlagenband 92 z. KTB 11, Lagekarten	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1943	33553/92
Anlagenband 93 z. KTB 11, Lagekarten der Nachbararmeen	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1943	33553/93
Anlagenbände 105-106 z. KTB 11-12, Bandenbekämpfung	May - Aug 25, 1943	37418/107-108
Anlage z. KTB 11-13, Russland, Lehrgänge	May 1 - Aug 31, 1943	41181/105
Anlagen z. KTB 11-13, Russland, Zustandsberichte	Jun 15 - Oct 31, 1943	41181/92-93
Anlage z. KTB 11-15, Russland, Organisation	May 2 - Dec 31, 1943	49701/100
Anlage z. KTB 11-16, Russland, Armee-Waffenschule	May 1943 - Jan 1944	49701/96

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Abteilung Ia (cont'd.)		
Anlage z. KTB 11-17, Russland, Akte Ausbildung	Apr 12, 1943 - Feb 19, 1944	60311/31
Anlage z. KTB 11-18, Russland, Kampfkommandanten	May 29, 1943 - Jun 19, 1944	60311/38
Anlage z. KTB 11-18, Russland, Armee-Waffenschule	Jun 5, 1943 - Aug 8, 1944	60311/29
Anlagenbände 1-8 z. KTB 12, Russland, Operationsakten	Jul 1 - 8, 1943	37418/4-11
Anlagenbände 9-25 z. KTB 12, Russland, Operationsakten	Jul 5 - 25, 1943	37418/12-28
Anlagenbände 26-44 z.KTB 12, Russland, Operationsakten	Jul 26 - Aug 13, 1943	37418/29-47
Anlagenbände 45-56 z.KTB 12, Russland, Operationsakten	Aug 14 - 25, 1943	37418/48-59
Anlagenband 57 z. KTB 12, Russland, Operationsakten	Aug 26, 1943	37418/60
Anlagenbände 58-68 z. KTB 13, Russland, Operationsakten	Aug 27 - Sep 6, 1943	37418/61-71
Anlagenbände 69-79 z. KTB 13, Russland, Operationsakten	Sep 7 - 17, 1943	37418/72-82
Anlagenbände 80-89 z. KTB 13, Russland, Operationsakten	Sep 18 - 27, 1943	37418/83-92
Anlagenbände 90-92 z. KTB 13, Russland, Operationsakten	Sep 28 - 30, 1943	37418/93-95
Anlage z. KTB 12-13, Kampfstärken	Aug 1 - Sep 30, 1943	37418/103
Anlage z. KTB 12-15, Russland, Lehrgänge	Jun 1943 - Jan 1944	49701/97
Anlagen z. KTB 12-15, "Nikolaus," "Pantherstellung" und Verschiedenes	Aug 1 - Dec 12, 1943	50351
Anlage z. KTB 12-16, Russland, Akte Winter	Jul 24, 1943 - Jan 10, 1944	60311/9
Kriegstagebuch 13-15, Russland	Aug 26 - Dec 31, 1943	48318/1-3
Anlage z. KTB 13-15, Russland, Verschiedenes	Aug 22 - Dec 10, 1943	41181/95
Anlage z. KTB 13-15, Russland, Armeebefehle	Aug 26 - Dec 31, 1943	49701/94
Anlage z. KTB 13-15, Russland, Verschiedenes	Sep 1 - Dec 31, 1943	49701/103
Anlage z. KTB 15, Panzerabwehr	Jul - Nov 1943	49701/101
Anlage z. KTB 13-18, Russland, Akte Panzerabwehr	Aug 26, 1943 - Aug 6, 1944	60311/39
Anlage z. KTB 13-18, Russland, Akte Urlauber und Versprengte	Aug 29, 1943 - Aug 20, 1944	60311/32
Anlage z. KTB 13-18, Russland, Akte Lehrgänge	Sep 5, 1943 - Jun 28, 1944	60311/30
Anlage z. KTB 13-18, Russland, Akte Auffrischung	Sep 12, 1943 - Jun 7, 1944	60311/34
Anlage z. KTB 13-18, Russland, Versprengte Verbände	Sep 22, 1943 - Aug 11, 1944	60311/28
Anlage z. KTB 14, Russland, Personal Ersatz	Sep - Oct 1943	41181/98
Anlagen z. KTB 14, Russland, Operationsakten	Oct 1 - 3, 1943	41181/1-3
Anlage z. KTB 14, Russland, Tagesmeldungen	Nov 3 - 4, 1943	41181/135
Anlagen z. KTB 14, Russland, Operationsakten	Oct 4 - 15, 1943	41181/4-15
Anlagen z. KTB 14, Russland, Operationsakten	Oct 16 - 27, 1943	41181/16-27
Anlagen z. KTB 14, Russland, Operationsakten	Oct 28 - Nov 9, 1943	41181/28-39
Anlage z. KTB 14-15, Russland, Zustandsberichte	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943	49701/95
Anlagen z. KTB 14-15, Russland, Karten	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943	41181/102-103

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Abteilung Ia (cont'd.)		
Anlage z. KTB 14-15, Russland	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943	41181/106
Anlage z. KTB 14-15, Russland, Einsatz 203. Sicherungs-Division, "Bärenstellungen"	Oct 10 - Dec 8, 1943	41181/104
Anlage z. KTB 14-15, Russland, Personal Einsatz	Oct 31 - Dec 31, 1943	49701/106
Anlage z. KTB 14-15, Russland, Kampfstärke	Oct - Dec 1943	49701/98
Anlage z. KTB 14-16, Russland, Zusammenlegung von Inf. Divisionen	Oct 4, 1943 - Jan 9, 1944	60311/16
Anlagen z. KTB 15, Russland, Operationsakten	Nov 10 - 11, 1943	41181/40-41
Anlage z. KTB 15, Russland, Verschiedenes	Nov 11 - Dec 9, 1943	41181/96
Anlagen z. KTB 15, Russland, Operationsakten	Nov 12 - 24, 1943	41181/42-54
Anlagen z. KTB 15, Russland, Operationsakten	Nov 25 - Dec 9, 1943	41181/55-69
Anlagen z. KTB 15, Russland, Operationsakten	Dec 10 - 23, 1943	41181/70-83
Anlagen z. KTB 15, Russland, Operationsakten	Dec 24 - 31, 1943	41181/84-91
Anlage z. KTB 15-18, Russland, Organisatorische Aenderungen, Einsparungen	May 22, 1943 - Apr 1944	60311/11-12
Anlage z. KTB 15-18, Russland, Akte Personal Ersatz	Nov 4, 1943 - Jun 23, 1944	60311/17-18
Anlage z. KTB 15-18, Russland, Nachträge	Dec 18, 1943 - Aug 28, 1944	60312/97
Kriegstagebücher 16-17, Russland	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944	52701/1-2
Anlagen z. KTB 16, Russland, Operationsakten	Jan 1 - 8, 1944	49701/1-8
Anlagen z. KTB 16, Russland, Operationsakten	Jan 9 - 18, 1944	49701/9-18
Anlagen z. KTB 16, Russland, Operationsakten	Jan 19 - 30, 1944	49701/19-30
Anlagen z. KTB 16, Russland, Operationsakten	Jan 31, 1944	49701/31
Anlage z. KTB 16-17, Russland, Lagekarten	Jan 1 - Feb 28, 1944	49701/92
Anlage z. KTB 16-17, Russland, Lagekarten unterstellter Kdo-Behörden und Nachbar-Armeen	Oct 1943 - Mar 1944	49701/93
Anlage z. KTB 16-17, Russland, Verschiedenes	Dec 1943 - Apr 1, 1944	52701/108
Anlagen z. KTB 16-18, Russland, Schriftwechsel Armee-Waffenschule	Jan - Jul 1944	52701/10
Anlagen z. KTB 17, Russland, Operationsakten	Feb 1 - 10, 1944	49701/32-41
Anlagen z. KTB 17, Russland, Operationsakten	Feb 11 - 24, 1944	49701/42-55
Anlagen z. KTB 17, Russland, Operationsakten	Feb 25 - Mar 9, 1944	49701/56-69
Anlagen z. KTB 17, Russland, Operationsakten	Mar 10 - 21, 1944	49701/70-81
Anlagen z. KTB 17, Russland, Operationsakten	Mar 22 - 31, 1944	49701/82-91
Anlage z. KTB 17-18, Russland, Seit Kriegsbeginn b. Stäben befindliche Soldaten	Feb 23 - Mar 10, 1944	60311/22

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Abteilung Ia (cont'd.)		
Anlage z. KTB 17-18, Russland, Akte Luftwaffe - Luftschutz	Mar 4 - May 7, 1944	60311/14
Anlage z. KTB 17-18, Russland, Umgliederung 3. u. 4. Kav. Brigade - Aufstellung v. Kav. Korps	Mar 20 - Jun 26, 1944	60311/24
Anlagenband z. KTB 17-18, Lagekarten unterstellter Einheiten	Feb 1 - Sep 30, 1944	60312/100
Anlage z. KTB 18, Russland, Grundlegender Befehl Nr. 22	Feb - Aug 22, 1944	60311/36
Anlage z. KTB 18, Akte "Fester Platz Kowel"	Mar 8 - May 31, 1944	60311/6
Anlage z. KTB 18, Akte "Fester Platz Luninez"	Mar 8 - Jul 1, 1944	60311/5
Anlage z. KTB 18, Akte "Fester Platz Pinsk"	Mar 13 - Jul 1, 1944	60311/3
Anlage z. KTB 18, Akte "Fester Platz Brest"	Mar 23 - Jul 12, 1944	60311/4
Kriegstagebuch 18, Russland	Apr 1 - 30, 1944	60144
Anlagen z. KTB 18, Russland, Operationsakten	Apr 1 - 5, 1944	52701/11-15
Anlagen z. KTB 18, Russland, Operationsakten	Apr 6 - 12, 1944	52701/16-22
Anlagen z. KTB 18, Russland, Operationsakten	Apr 13 - 20, 1944	52701/23-30
Anlage z. KTB 18, Russland, Lagenkarten	Apr 20 - Jun 26, 1944	52701/99
Anlagen z. KTB 18, Russland, Operationsakten	Apr 21 - 29, 1944	52701/31-39
Anlagen z. KTB 18, Russland, Operationsakten	Apr 30 - May 9, 1944	52701/40-49
Anlage z. KTB 18, Russland, verschiedene Karten	Apr - May 1944	52701/98
Lagekarten Russland	Apr - May 1944	52701/100 Pt.I-II
Anlage z. KTB 18, Akte "Fester Platz Lublin"	May 3 - Jun 11, 1944	60311/8
Anlagen z. KTB 18, Russland, Operationsakten	May 10 - 18, 1944	52701/50-58
Anlagen z. KTB 18, Russland, Operationsakten	May 19 - 29, 1944	52701/59-69
Anlagen z. KTB 18, Russland, Operationsakten	May 30 - Jun 10, 1944	52701/70-81
Anlage z. KTB 18, Stärkemeldungen	May - Jun 1944	60311/2
Anlagen z. KTB 18, Russland, Operationsakten	Jun 11 - 18, 1944	52701/82-89
Anlagen z. KTB 18, Russland, Operationsakten	Jun 19 - 26, 1944	52701/90-97
Anlage z. KTB 18, Akte "Fester Platz Baranowitsche"	Jun 24 - Jul 2, 1944	60311/7
Anlagenbände z. KTB 18, Russland, Operationsakten	Jun 27 - Jul 4, 1944	60312/1-8
Anlagenbände z. KTB 18, Russland, Operationsakten	Jul 5 - 10, 1944	60312/9-14
Anlagenbände z. KTB 18, Russland, Operationsakten	Jul 11 - 17, 1944	60312/15-21
Anlagenbände z. KTB 18, Russland, Operationsakten	Jul 18 - 24, 1944	60312/22-28
Anlagenbände z. KTB 18, Russland, Operationsakten	Jul 25 - 31, 1944	60312/29-35
Anlagenbände z. KTB 18, Russland, Operationsakten	Aug 1 - 7, 1944	60312/36-42
Anlagenbände z. KTB 18, Russland, Operationsakten	Aug 8 - 15, 1944	60312/43-50
Anlagenbände z. KTB 18, Russland, Operationsakten	Aug 16 - 24, 1944	60312/51-59
Anlagenbände z. KTB 18, Russland, Operationsakten	Aug 25 - Sep 3, 1944	60312/60-69

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Abteilung Ia (cont'd.)		
Anlagenbände z. KTB 18, Russland, Operationsakten	Sep 4 - 12, 1944	60312/70-78
Anlagenbände z. KTB 18, Russland, Operationsakten	Sep 13 - 22, 1944	60312/79-88
Anlagenbände z. KTB 18, Russland, Operationsakten	Sep 23 - 30, 1944	60312/89-96
Anlage z. KTB 18, Russland, Lagekarten	Jun 27 - Sep 30, 1944	60312/98-99
Anlage z. KTB 18, Russland, Umgliederung kgl. ung. II. Reserve Korps	Apr 12 - Sep 7, 1944	60312/101
Anlage z. KTB 18, Russland	Jul 31 - Aug 12, 1944	60312/103
Anlage z. KTB 18, Russland	Sep 1 - 15, 1944	60312/102
Abteilung Ia/Mess.		
Anlage 31 z. KTB 1-3, Tätigkeitsbericht	Jun 22 - Dec 30, 1941	16690/281
Anlage z. KTB 5-7, Tätigkeitsberichte	Jun 9 - Sep 18, 1942	23617/58
Tätigkeitsbericht	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1942	29585/249
Anlagen z. KTB 9-10, Russland, Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1943	31811/93-94
Tätigkeitsberichte	Apr 1 - Sep 30, 1943	37418/119-120
Tätigkeitsberichte	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943	41181/106
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944	52701/126
Tätigkeitsbericht	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1944	52701/127
Anlagenband z. KTB, Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1944	60312/104
Abteilung Ia/Harko		
Anlage z. KTB, Jugoslawien, Tätigkeitsbericht	Apr 29 - Jun 20, 1941	16690/289
Anlage 24 z. KTB, Teil 1-3, Russland, Tätigkeitsbericht	Jun 21 - Dec 31, 1941	16690/214
Anlage 25 z. KTB, Teil 1-4, Russland, Anlagenband z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 2, 1941 - Feb 4, 1942	16690/215
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Feb 28, 1942	19902/125
Armeepionierführer		
Wehrgeologenstelle 23, Merkblatt für Stellungsentwässerung	Undated	85407/a
Anlagen 21-23 z. KTB 1-3, Russland, Anlagenband z. TB.	Jun 22 - Dec 31, 1941	16690/211-213
Anlagenband 31 z. KTB	May 25 - Dec 31, 1941	16773/18
Kriegstagebuch, Teil 2, mit Anlagen, Russland	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942	19902/123-124
Kriegstagebuch mit Anlagen, Russland	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1943	31932/1-2
Kriegstagebuch, Russland	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1943	33553/119
Sonderanlagenband I z. TB, Stellungsbau	Jan 10 - Jul 20, 1943	42893/1
Sonderanlagenbände II-III z. TB, Erkundung Wotan-Stellung	Feb 24 - Mar 18, 1942	42893/2-3

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Abteilung Armeepionierführer (cont'd.)		
Sonderanlagenband IV z. TB, Wotan-Stellung	Jan 29 - Apr 29, 1942	42893/4
Anlagen I-II z. KTB, Russland	Apr 1 - Jun 23, 1943	33553/120-121
Anlagenband V z. TB, Erkundung Ssjew-Dessna-Bolwa Stellung	Aug 29, 1943	42893/5
Anlagenband XII z. TB, Erkundungsergebnisse	Mar 20 - Jun 26, 1943	42893/12
Anlagenbände VIII-IX z. TB, Erkundung Ssjew-Dessna-Bolwa Stellung	Aug 5, 1943	42893/8-9
...agenband X z. TB, Sonderstab Panther-Ssjew Stellung	Jun 3, 1943	42893/10
Anlagenband XI z. TB, Meldungen - Sonderstab Simmler	Jun 20 - 27, 1943	42893/11
Anlagenband XIII z. TB, Erkundungsergebnisse Ssjew-Stellung	Jun 10 - 15, 1943	42893/13
Anlagenband XIV z. TB, Stellungsbau, Meldungen	Jun 24 - 26, 1943	42893/14
Sonderanlagenband XVa-c z. TB, Stellung- und Stützpunktkarten	May - Sep 1942	42893/15a-c
Anlagenband XVI z. TB, Erkundung Ssjew-Dessna-Bolwa Stellung	Jul - Aug 1943	42893/16
Anlagenband XVII z. TB, Tara-Stellung, Dessna-Uebergang	Aug - Sep 1943	42893/17
Anlagenband XVIII z. TB, Stellungskarten, Ssjewsk-Rylsk-Ssumy	Jul 1943	42893/18
Anlagenband XIX z. TB, Sperrung ostw. Panther Stellung	Sep 8 - Oct 30, 1943	42893/19
Anlagenband XX z. TB, Akten Stab Simmler	Oct 4 - Nov 10, 1943	42893/20
Kriegstagebuch	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944	49701/137
Anlagen z. KTB	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944	49701/138
Kriegstagebuch mit Anlagen	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1944	52701/124-125
Kriegstagebuch	Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1944	60318/1
Anlage z. KTB, Verschiedenes	Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1944	60318/3
Anlage z. KTB, Erkundung von Flussübergängen über den Bug; Abschnitt: Kladniow, Wlodawa, Brest u. Niemirow	1944	60318/2
Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen I-II	Apr 1 - Sep 30, 1942	23617/90-92
Anlagenband 76 z. KTB 7-8, Tätigkeitsberichte	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1942	26473/22
Anlagenband 123 z. KTB 15-16, Tätigkeitsberichte	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943	41181/132
Anlagenband 38 z. KTB 4, Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942	20105/7
Abteilung Armeenachrichtenführer		
Tätigkeitsbericht Jugoslawien mit Anlagen 1-13	Apr 25 - Jun 20, 1941	16690/288
Anlage z. KTB 1-3, Nachrichtennetz der 2. Armee im Feldzug gegen die Sowjet-Union	Jun 22 - Dec 31, 1941	17761/1

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Abteilung Armeenachrichtenführer (cont'd.)		
Anlagenband z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Sep 3 - Dec 31, 1941	16690/210
Kriegstagebuch, Teil 2, Russland	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942	19902/121
Anlagen z. KTB, Teil 2, Russland	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942	19902/122
Kriegstagebuch, Teil 3, Russland	Apr 1 - Sep 30, 1942	23617/93
Anlagen I-II z. KTB, Teil 3, Russland	Apr 1 - Sep 30, 1942	23617/94-95
Kriegstagebuch mit Anlagen I-II	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1942	29585/242-244
Kriegstagebuch 4, Einsatz Russland	Oct - Dec 1942	29585/245
Anlagen I-II z. KTB	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1942	29585/246-247
Kriegstagebuch und Anlagen, Russland	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1943	33553/122-123
Kriegstagebuch und Anlagen	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944	49701/139-140
Kriegstagebuch	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1944	52701/121
Anlagen I z. KTB, Einsatz Russland	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1944	52701/122
Anlagen II z. KTB, Einsatz Russland	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1944	52701/123
Kriegstagebuch, Teil XI, Russland	Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1944	60317/1
Anlagenbände I-II z. KTB, Teil XI, Russland	Jul 1 - Sep 29, 1944	60317/2-3
Abteilung Stomü		
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jun 28, 1941 - Feb 8, 1942	16690/207
Verkehrsregelung -Bataillone 757 u. 758 Stellenbesetzung und Stärkemeldungen	Jul 10, 1941 - Apr 17, 1942	19902/136
Einsatzbefehle und Meldungen, Verkehrsregelung Bataillon 757	Aug 20, 1941 - Jan 31, 1942	19902/133
Strassenerkundungen	Sep 30 - Dec 29, 1941	19902/132
Schriftverkehr und Meldungen	Feb 19 - Apr 9, 1942	19902/134
Anlage z. KTB 5, Schriftwechsel	May 13 - Jun 27, 1942	23617/55
Abteilung Gabo		
Anlagen 27-28 z. KTB 1-3, Russland, Tätigkeitsbericht	Jun 21 - Dec 31, 1941	16690/217-218
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942	19902/126
Anlagen z. KTB 5-7, Tätigkeitsbericht u. Anlagen	Apr 1 - Sep 30, 1942	23617/56-57
Tätigkeitsbericht und Anlagen	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1942	29585/248
Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen z. KTB, 9-10 Russland	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1943	31811/93-94
Tätigkeitsbericht z. KTB 9-11	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943	33553/95
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943	37418/118
Anlage z. KTB 16-17, Russland, Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944	49701/108
Tätigkeitsbericht	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1944	52701/128

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Abteilung Gabo (cont'd.)		
Anlagenband z. KTB, Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1944	60312/105
Stabsoffizier - Reit- und Fahrwesen		
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jun 21 - Nov 26, 1941	16690/216
Akte Stabsoffizier	Nov 29, 1942 - Jul 11, 1943	41181/101
Bevollmächtigter Transportoffizier		
Tätigkeitsbericht, Anlage 32 z. KTB	Jun 21 - Dec 31, 1941	16773/19
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jun 22, 1941 - Jun 30, 1943	33553/138
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942	20105/7
Tätigkeitsbericht und Anlagen 1-64	Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943	37418/148-149
Tätigkeitsbericht	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943	41181/131
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944	49701/136
Tätigkeitsbericht	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1944	52701/129
Anlagen 191-223 zum Tätigkeitsbericht	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1944	52701/130
Kommandant des Hauptquartiers		
Tätigkeitsbericht 1	Jun 21 - Dec 31, 1941	16690/282
Tätigkeitsbericht 2	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942	19902/128
Tätigkeitsbericht 3	Apr 1 - Sep 30, 1942	23617/98
Tätigkeitsbericht 4, Russland	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1942	29585/250
Tätigkeitsbericht Russland	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1943	31811/152
Tätigkeitsbericht H.Qu. Russland	Apr - Jun 1943	33553/118
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943	37418/147
Tätigkeitsbericht	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943	41181/133
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944	49701/135
Tätigkeitsbericht	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1944	52701/141
Tätigkeitsbericht Russland, Teil 11	Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1944	60315/2
Abteilung Ic		
Anlage z. KTB, Teil 1, Russland, Ausbildung	1939 - May 1941	52701/3
31 Feindlagekarten z. KTB, Russland	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942	19902/120
Anlagenbände I-V z. KTB, Nachbararmeen	Jan 1 - Mar 10, 1942	19902/115-118
Anlagenband V z. KTB, Nachbararmeen	Mar 11 - 31, 1942	19902/119
Akten, Verschiedenes	Mar 1942	85406
Akten	Mar - Sep 1942	85408
Lagekarten	Jun 21, 1942	23617/89

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Abteilung Ic (cont'd.)		
Anlagenband 106-107 z. KTB 6-11, Bandenbekämpfung	Jul 6, 1942 - May 4, 1943	37418/109-110
Politische Übersicht AOK 2	Oct 1, 1942 - Feb 22, 1943	29585/217
Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Mar 1 - Sep 30, 1943	35016/2
Feindnachrichtenblatt	Apr 16, 1943 - Jan 16, 1944	41181/136
Tätigkeitsbericht	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1943	33553/96
Anlagenbände 4-6 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Meldungen	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1943	33553/97-99
Feindlagekarten	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1943	33553/100
Anlagenbände V-XI z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Nachbararmeen	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1943	33553/109-115
Anlagenbände XXI u. I-IV z. TB, Nachbararmeen	Dec 28, 1942 - Mar 31, 1943	31811/124-128
Anlagenbände XXIV-XXIX z. TB, Meldungen, Russland	Apr 1 - 30, 1943	33553/101-106
Anlagenband XXX z. TB, Meldungen der Korps	May 1 - Jun 30, 1943	33553/107
Anlagenband XXXI z. TB, Meldungen Flivo	May 1 - Jun 30, 1943	33553/108
Anlagenbände LIV-LXXI z. KTB 4, Meldungen, Russland	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1942	29585/223-240
Monatliche Meldungen der Korps	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944	49701/114-116
Meldungen Flivo	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944	49701/117
Feindlagekarten	Jan - Jul 1944	52046/7 Pt.1-2
Meldungen Flivo	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1944	52701/117-118
Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Ic/L.	Aug 1 - Sep 30, 1944	60313/8
Abteilung Ic/A.O.		
Tätigkeitsbericht	Apr 25 - Jun 20, 1941	16690/221
Anlagenband I z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Apr 19 - May 31, 1941	16690/222
Anlagenband II z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Jun 5 - 16, 1941	16690/223
Anlagenband III z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Sondermeldungen	Apr 26 - Jun 16, 1941	16690/224
Kriegstagebuch	Jun 21 - Dec 31, 1941	16690/225
Anlagenbände I-III z. KTB	Jun 26 - Sep 13, 1941	16690/226-228
Anlagenbände 1-6 z. KTB, Feindlagekarten	Jul 3 - Dec 31, 1941	16690/275-280
Anlagenbände IV-VI z. KTB	Sep 13 - Dec 31, 1941	16690/229-231
Politische Übersichten	Sep 15, 1941 - Sep 30, 1942	29585/215-216
Anlagenbände I-III z. KTB, Nachbararmeen	Jul 21 - Sep 6, 1941	16690/265-267
Anlagenbände IV-VII z. KTB, Nachbararmeen	Sep 7 - Nov 7, 1941	16690/268-271
Anlagenbände VIII-X z. KTB, Nachbararmeen	Nov 8 - Dec 31, 1941	16690/272-274
Anlagenband I z. KTB, Meldungen, Russland	Jun 21 - Jul 8, 1941	16690/232
Anlagenbände II-V z. KTB, Meldungen, Russland	Jul 9 - 25, 1941	16690/233-236
Anlagenbände VI-X z. KTB, Meldungen, Russland	Jul 26 - Aug 17, 1941	16690/237-241
Anlagenbände XI-XV z. KTB, Meldungen, Russland	Aug 18 - Sep 13, 1941	16690/242-246

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Abteilung Ic/A.O. (cont'd.)		
Anlagenbände XVI-XX z. KTB, Meldungen, Russland	Sep 14 - Oct 12, 1941	16690/247-251
Anlagenbände XXI-XXV z. KTB, Meldungen, Russland	Oct 11 - Nov 11, 1941	16690/252-256
Anlagenbände XXVI-XXX z. KTB, Meldungen, Russland	Nov 9 - Dec 11, 1941	16690/257-261
Anlagenband XXXI z. KTB, Meldungen, Russland	Dec 7 - 17, 1941	16690/262
Anlagenbände XXXII-XXXIII z. KTB, Meldungen, Russland	Dec 14 - 31, 1941	16690/263-264
Feindlagekarten	Apr 1 - Sep 30, 1942	23617/85-88
Zusammenfassender Bericht Nr. 1 über die Stimmung der Zivilbevölkerung der befreiten Gebiete	Apr 1942	85405
Kriegstagebuch, Teil 2, Russland	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942	19902/95
Kriegstagebuch 3, Russland	Apr 1 - Sep 30, 1942	23617/61
Anlagenbände IV-IX z. KTB 3, Meldungen, Russland	Apr 1 - Sep 30, 1942	23617/62-67
Anlagen VI-XV z. KTB 3, Nachbararmeen	Apr 1 - Sep 30, 1942	23617/75-84
Anlagenbände VII-XII z. KTB 3, Funklagemeldungen	Mar 21 - Sep 20, 1942	23617/68-74
Anlagenbände XVI-XX z. KTB 4, Nachbararmeen	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1942	29585/219-222a
Kriegstagebuch 4, Russland	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1942	29585/211
Anlagenbände X-XII z. KTB 4, Meldungen	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1942	29585/212-214
Feindlagekarten z. KTB 4	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1942	29585/218a-b
Anlagen I-III z. KTB, Meldungen	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942	19902/96-98
Anlagenbände I-V z. KTB, Meldungen, Russland	Jan 1 - 28, 1942	19902/99-103
Anlagenbände VI-X z. KTB, Meldungen, Russland	Jan 29 - Feb 26, 1942	19902/104-108
Anlagenbände XI-XV z. KTB, Meldungen, Russland	Feb 16 - Mar 28, 1942	19902/109-113
Anlagenband XVI z. KTB, Meldungen Russland	Mar 29 - 31, 1942	19902/114
Anlagenbände XVII-XX z. KTB 3, Meldungen, Russland	Mar 26 - Apr 27, 1942	23617/9-12
Anlagenbände XXI-XXV z. KTB 3, Meldungen, Russland	Apr 28 - May 27, 1942	23617/13-17
Anlagenbände XXVI-XXX z. KTB 3, Meldungen, Russland	May 28 - Jun 24, 1942	23617/18-22
Anlagenbände XXXI-XXXV z. KTB 3, Meldungen, Russland	Jun 21 - Jul 9, 1942	23617/23-27
Anlagenbände XXXVI-XL z. KTB 3, Meldungen, Russland	Jul 4 - 28, 1942	23617/28-32
Anlagenbände XLI-XLIV z. KTB 3, Meldungen, Russland	Jul 29 - Aug 13, 1942	23617/33-36
Anlagenbände XLV-XLVIII z. KTB 3, Meldungen, Russland	Aug 14 - 31, 1942	23617/37-40
Anlagenbände XLIX-LIII z. KTB 3, Meldungen, Russland	Aug 31 - Sep 30, 1942	23617/41-45
Feindlagekarten	Dec 1942 - Jul 1943	31811/123
Tätigkeitsberichte Russland	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1943	31811/118-119
Anlagenbände I-III z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Meldungen, Russland	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1943	31811/120-122
Anlagenbände I-V z. TB, Meldungen, Russland	Jan 1 - 25, 1943	31811/129-133
Anlagenbände VI-X z. TB, Meldungen, Russland	Jan 26- Feb 16, 1943	31811/134-138

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Abteilung Ic/A.O. (cont'd.)		
Anlagenbände XI-XVI z. TB, Meldungen, Russland	Feb 17 - Mar 6, 1943	31811/139-144
Anlagenbände XVII-XXIII z. TB, Meldungen, Russland	Mar 7 - 31, 1943	31811/145-151
Propaganda Aktion "Silberstreif"	May - Aug 1943	75152/1
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943	37418/121
Anlagenband IV z. TB, Meldungen der Korps	Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943	37418/125
Anlagenband V z. TB, Meldungen Nachrichtenverbindungs-offizier	Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943	37418/126
Anlagenband VI z. TB, Meldungen Flivo	Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943	37418/127
Anlagenbände VII-IX z. TB, Meldungen	Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943	37418/122-124
Anlagen z. KTB, Feindlagekarten Teil I-III	Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943	37418/128
Tätigkeitsbericht	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943	41181/108
Anlagenbände X-XII z. TB, Meldungen	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943	41181/109-111
Anlagen z. TB, Meldungen der Korps	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943	41181/112-114
Anlagen z. TB, Meldungen Nachrichtenverbindungsoffizier	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943	41181/115
Anlagen z. TB, Meldungen Flivo	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943	41181/116
Anlagen z. TB, Feindlagekarten	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943	41181/117
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944	49701/109
Anlagenbände I-III z. TB, Meldungen	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944	49701/110-112
Feindlagekarten	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944	49701/113
Tätigkeitsbericht	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1944	52701/110
Anlagenbände I-III z. TB, Meldungen	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1944	52701/111-113
Meldungen der Korps	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1944	52701/114-116
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1944	60313/1
Anlagen z. TB, Meldungen der Korps	Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1944	60313/2-4
Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Jul 1 - 31, 1944	60313/5
Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Aug 1 - 31, 1944	60313/6
Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht	Sep 1 - 30, 1944	60313/7
Abteilung O.Qu.		
Anlage z. KTB, Versorgung, Versorgungstruppen	Jan 23, 1940 - Aug 6, 1943	60311/33
Tätigkeitsbericht, Jugoslawien	Apr 25 - Jun 22, 1941	16690/290
Kriegstagebuch Russland, Bände 2-3, Qu.1	Jul 22 - Dec 31, 1941	16773/2-3
Anlagenbände 18-21 z. KTB, Qu. 1	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1941	16773/5-8
Anlagenband 22 z. KTB, Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung, Qu. 1	Jun 25 - Oct 28, 1941	16773/9
Anlagenbände 23-24 z. KTB, Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgungstruppen, Qu. 1	Jun 22 - Dec 30, 1941	16773/10-11

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Abteilung O.Qu. (cont'd.)		
Anlagenbände 25-26 z. KTB, Tagesmeldungen der Korps, Qu.1	Jun 23 - Dec 31, 1941	16773/12-13
Anlagenband 27 z. KTB, Tagesmeldungen an Gen. Qu., Qu. 1	Jun 22 - Dec 31, 1941	16773/14
Anlagenband 28 z. KTB, Zahlenmeldungen, Qu. 1	Jun 22 - Dec 31, 1941	16773/15
Anlagenband 29 z. KTB, Dreitagesmeldungen, Qu. 1	Jun 22 - Dec 31, 1941	16773/16
Anlagenband 30 z. KTB, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen,Qu.2	Jun 22 - Dec 31, 1941	16773/17
Anlagenband 31 z. KTB, Qu/Mun	May 25 - Dec 31, 1941	16773/18
Kriegstagebuch 4, Russland, Qu. 1	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942	20105/1
Anlagenband 33 z. KTB 4	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942	20105/2
Anlagenband 34 z. KTB 4, Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung und die Versorgungstruppen	Jan 1 - Mar 30, 1942	20105/3
Anlagenband 35 z.KTB 4, Tagesmeldungen der Korps	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942	20105/4
Anlagenband 36 z. KTB 4, Meldungen an Gen.Qu. Zahlen	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942	20105/5
Anlagenband 37 z. KTB 4, Meldungen über eingegangene Züge	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942	20105/6
Anlagenband 38 z. KTB 4, Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942	20105/7
Anlagenband 39 z. KTB 4-5, Massnahmen für die Schlammperiode Frühjahr 1942	Feb 6 - Jun 14, 1942	23655/4
Anlagenbände 40-44 z. KTB 4-6, Meldungen	Jan 1 - Sep 30, 1942	23655/5-9
Anlagenband 45 z. KTB 5-6, Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung	Apr 1 - Sep 29, 1942	23655/10
Anlagenbände 46-47 z. KTB 5-6, Tagesmeldungen der Korps	Apr 1 - Sep 30, 1942	23655/11-12
Anlagenbände 48-49 z. KTB 5-6, Meldungen an Gen.Qu.	Apr 1 - Sep 30, 1942	23655/13-14
Anlagenband 50 z. KTB 5-6, Zehntagesmeldungen	Apr 3 - Oct 3, 1942	23655/15
Anlagenband 51 z. KTB 5-6, Zahlenmeldungen	Apr 1 - Sep 30, 1942	23655/16
Anlagenband 52 z. KTB 5-6, Transportmeldungen über eingegangene Versorgungszüge	Apr 1 - Sep 30, 1942	23655/17
Anlagenband 53 z. KTB 5-6, Einsatz der Armee Kolonnen	Mar 15 - Sep 30, 1942	23655/18
Anlagenband 54 z. KTB 5, Sperrlager - Befüllung	Mar 10 - Jun 21, 1942	23655/19
Anlagenband 55 z. KTB 4-5, Auffrischung Frühjahr 1942	Jan 20 - Jun 14, 1942	23655/20
Anlagenband 56 z. KTB 5, Bevorratung für die Operationen im Sommer 1942	Mar 27 - Jun 16, 1942	23655/21
Anlagenband 57 z. KTB 5-6, Tätigkeitsberichte	Apr 1 - Sep 30, 1942	23655/22
Kriegstagebuch 5, Band 1	Apr 1 - Jul 20, 1942	23655/1
Kriegstagebuch 6, Band 2	Jul 21 - Sep 30, 1942	23655/2
Anlagenband 106-107 z. KTB 6-11, Bandenbekämpfung	Jul 6, 1942 - May 4, 1943	37418/109-110

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Abteilung O.Qu. (cont'd.)		
Kriegstagebücher 7-8, Russland	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1942	26473/1-2
Kriegstagebücher 7-8, Zweitschrift	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1942	26473/3
Anlagenbände 58-61 z. KTB 7-8	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1942	26473/4-7
Anlagenband 62 z. KTB 7-8	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1942	26473/8
Anlagenband 63 z. KTB 7-8, Tagesmeldungen der Korps	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1942	26473/9
Anlagenband 64 z. KTB 7-8, Meldungen über ausgegangene Versorgungszüge	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1942	26473/10
Anlagenband 65 z. KTB 7-8, Besondere Anordnungen	Oct 3 - Dec 29, 1942	26473/11
Anlagenband 66 z. KTB 7-8, Zehntagesmeldungen	Oct 10, 1942 - Jan 4, 1943	26473/12
Anlagenbände 67-69 z. KTB 7-8, Meldungen - Wintervorbereitungen und Stellungnahmen	Sep 6, 1942 - Jan 24, 1943	26473/13-15
Anlagenband 70 z. KTB 7-8, Einsatz der Armeekolonnen	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1942	26473/16
Anlagenband 71 z. KTB 7-8, Beuteräumung - Woronesh	Aug 17 - Dec 26, 1942	26473/17
Anlagenband 73 z. KTB 7-8, Kolpnabahn, Kleinbahn Semljansk	Oct 1, 1942 - Jan 2, 1943	26473/19
Anlagenband 74 z. KTB 8, Stützpunkt Bevorratung	Dec 7, 1942 - Jan 13, 1943	26473/20
Anlagenband 75 z. KTB 7-8, Sperrbefüllung Winter 1942/43	Oct 18, 1942 - Jan 20, 1943	26473/21
Anlagenband 76 z. KTB 7-8, Tätigkeitsberichte, Qu. 2	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1942	26473/22
Kriegstagebuch 9-10, Russland	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1943	31811/153-154
Kriegstagebuch 9-10, Russland, Zweitschrift	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1943	31811/155
Anlagenbände 77-81 z. KTB 9-10, Russland	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1943	31811/156-160
Anlagenband 82 z. KTB 9-10	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1943	31811/161
Anlagenband 83 z. KTB 9-10, Russland	Oct 20, 1942 - Apr 1, 1943	31811/162
Anlagenband 84 z. KTB 9-10	Mar 5 - 31, 1943	31811/163
Anlagenband 85 z. KTB 9-10	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1943	31811/164
Anlagenband 86 z. KTB 9-10, Russland	Jan 9 - Mar 31, 1943	31811/165
Anlagenband 87 z. KTB 9-10, Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung, Russland	Jan 6 - Mar 28, 1943	31811/166
Anlagenband 88 z. KTB 9-10, Einsatz der Armeekolonnen, Russland	Jan 1 - Mar 22, 1943	31811/167
Anlagenband 89 z. KTB 9-10, O.B. Bemerkungen, Russland	Oct 12, 1942 - Jan 19, 1943	31811/168
Anlagenband 90 z. KTB 9-10, Tätigkeitsberichte, Russland, Qu.2	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1943	31811/169
Kriegstagebücher 11-12	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1943	33553/126
Anlagenbände 91-94 z. KTB 11-12, Russland	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1943	33553/127-130
Anlagenband 95 z. KTB 11-12, Tagesmeldungen an Gen.Qu.	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1943	33553/131

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Abteilung O.Qu. (cont'd,)		
Anlagenband 96 z. KTB 11-12, Zahlenmeldungen an Gen.Qu.	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1943	33553/132
Anlagenband 97 z. KTB 11-12, Zehntagesmeldungen	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1943	33553/133
Anlagenband 98 z. KTB 11-12, Tagesmeldungen der Korps	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1943	33553/134
Anlagenband 99 z. KTB 11-12, Luftversorgung	Jan 1 - Feb 28, 1943	33553/135
Anlagenband 100 z. KTB 11-12, Tätigkeitsbericht, Qu.2	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1943	33553/136
Kriegstagebücher 13-14	Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943	37418/132
Anlagenbände 101-104 z. KTB 13-14	Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943	37418/133-136
Anlagenband 105 z. KTB 13-14, Tagesmeldungen an Gen.Qu.	Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943	37418/137
Anlagenband 106 z. KTB 13-14, Zahlenmeldungen an Gen.Qu.	Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943	37418/138
Anlagenband 107 z. KTB 13-14, Zehntagesmeldungen	Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943	37418/139
Anlagenband 108 z. KTB 13-14, Tagesmeldungen der Korps	Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943	37418/140
Anlagenband 109 z. KTB 13-14, Versorgungsstützpunkte, Absetz. auf die Dessna u. Dnjepr Stellung	Aug 3 - Sep 30, 1943	37418/141
Anlagenband 110 z. KTB 14, Versorgungszuführung - Absetzen auf Dessna u. Dnjepr Stellung	Sep 1 - 30, 1943	37418/142
Anlagenband 111 z. KTB 13-14, Tätigkeitsberichte	Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943	37418/143-146
Kriegstagebücher 15-16	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943	41181/119-120
Kriegstagebücher 15-16, Zweitschrift	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943	41181/134
Anlagenband 112 z. KTB 15-16, Übernahme XX. A.K. Abgabe VII. A.K.	Jul 22 - Aug 25, 1943	41181/121
Anlagenbände 113-115 z. KTB 15-16	Oct 1 - Nov 25, 1943	41181/122-124
Anlagenband 117 z. KTB 16	Dec 16 - 31, 1943	41181/126
Anlagenband 118 z. KTB 15-16, Tages- und Zahlenmeldungen an Gen. Qu.	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943	41181/127
Anlagenband 119 z. KTB 15-16, Zehntagesmeldungen	Oct 11 - Dec 31, 1943	41181/128
Anlagenband 120 z. KTB 15-16, Tagesmeldungen der Korps	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943	41181/129
Anlagenband 121 z. KTB 15-16, Räumung bei Absetzbewegungen	Aug 15 - Dec 30, 1943	41181/130
Anlagenband 122 z. KTB 15-16, Tätigkeitsbericht	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943	41181/131
Anlagenband 123 z. KTB 15-16, Tätigkeitsberichte, Qu.1,2	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943	41181/132
Kriegstagebücher 17-18	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944	49701/121
Anlagenbände 124-127 z. KTB 17-18	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944	49701/122-125
Anlagenband 128 z. KTB 17-18, Tages- und Zahlenmeldungen an Gen. Qu.	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944	49701/126
Anlagenband 129 z. KTB 17-18, Zahlenmeldungen der Korps	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944	49701/127
Anlagenband 130 z. KTB 17-18, Zehntagesmeldungen	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944	49701/128
Anlagenband 131 z. KTB 17-18, Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung	Apr 5, 1943 - Mar 23, 1944	49701/129

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Abteilung O.Qu. (cont'd.)		
Anlagenband 132 z. KTB 17-18, Wintererfahrungen 1942/43	Apr - Jul 1943	49701/130
Anlagenband 133 z. KTB 17-18, Vorbereitungen Winter 1943/44	Jul 20, 1943 - Jan 29, 1944	49701/131
Anlagenband 134 z. KTB 17-18, Iststärkemeldungen	Dec 16, 1943 - Jan 10, 1944	49701/132
Anlagenband 135 z. KTB 17-18, Tätigkeitsberichte, Qu.2,T	Dec 1943 - Apr 1944	49701/133
Kriegstagebücher 19-20	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1944	52701/133
Anlagenband 136 z. KTB 19-20	Mar 30 - Apr 30, 1944	52701/134
Anlagenband 137 z. KTB 19-20	May 1 - 31, 1944	52701/135
Anlagenband 138 z. KTB 19-20	Jun 1 - 30, 1944	52701/136
Anlagenband 139 z. KTB 19-20, Tages- und Zahlenmeldungen an Gen. Qu.	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1944	52701/137
Anlagenband 140 z. KTB 19-20, Tagesmeldungen der Korps	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1944	52701/138
Anlagenband 141 z. KTB 19-20, Wasserstrassen, Feld- und Seilbahnen	Dec 1943 - Jun 1944	52701/139
Anlagenband 142 z. KTB 19-20, Tätigkeitsberichte, Qu.2, Qu.T,W	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1944	52701/140
Kriegstagebuch 21	Jul 1 - 27, 1944	60316/1
Kriegstagebuch 22	Jul 28 - Aug 26, 1944	60316/2
Kriegstagebuch 23	Aug 27 - Sep 30, 1944	60316/3
Anlagenband 143 z. KTB 21-23	Jul 1 - 31, 1944	60316/4
Anlagenband 144 z. KTB 21-23	Sep 1 - 30, 1944	60316/5
Anlagenband 145 z. KTB 21-23	Aug 1 - 31, 1944	60316/6
Anlagenband 146 z. KTB 21-23, Tagesmeldungen an Gen.Qu.	Jul - Sep, 1944	60316/7
Anlagenbände 147-148 z. KTB 21-23, Tagesmeldungen der Korps	Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1944	60316/8-9
Anlagenband 149 z. KTB 21-23, Zehntagesmeldung Munition	Apr 10 - Jul 31, 1944	60316/10
Anlagenband 150 z. KTB 21-23	Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1944	60316/11
Anlagenband 151 z. KTB 21-23, Tätigkeitsbericht, Qu.2	Jul - Nov 1944	60316/12
Abteilung Waffen und Gerät		
Anlagenband 31 z. KTB	May 25 - Dec 31, 1941	16773/18
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942	20105/7
Tätigkeitsberichte	Apr 1 - Sep 30, 1942	23655/22
Tätigkeitsberichte	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1942	26473/22
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1943	31811/169
Tätigkeitsberichte	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1943	33553/136
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943	37418/143-146

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Abteilung Waffen und Gerät (cont'd.)		
Tätigkeitsberichte	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943	41181/132
Tätigkeitsberichte	Dec 1943 - Apr 1944	49701/133
Tätigkeitsberichte	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1944	52701/140
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1944	60316/11
Abteilung IVa		
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942	20105/7
Tätigkeitsberichte	Apr 1 - Sep 30, 1942	23655/22
Tätigkeitsberichte	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1942	26473/22
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1943	31811/169
Tätigkeitsberichte	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1943	33553/136
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943	37418/143-146
Tätigkeitsberichte	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943	41181/132
Tätigkeitsberichte	Dec 1943 - Apr 1944	49701/133
Tätigkeitsberichte	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1944	52701/140
Abteilung IVb		
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942	20105/7
Tätigkeitsberichte	Apr 1 - Sep 30, 1942	23655/22
Tätigkeitsberichte	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1942	26473/22
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1943	31811/169
Tätigkeitsbericht Qu.2	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1943	33553/136
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943	37418/143-146
Tätigkeitsberichte	Dec 1943 - Apr 1944	49701/133
Tätigkeitsberichte	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1944	52701/140
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1944	60316/11
Abteilung IVc		
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942	20105/7
Tätigkeitsberichte	Apr 1 - Sep 30, 1942	23655/22
Tätigkeitsberichte	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1942	26473/22
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1943	31811/169
Tätigkeitsberichte	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1943	33553/136
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943	37418/143-146
Tätigkeitsberichte	Dec 1943 - Apr 1944	49701/133
Tätigkeitsberichte	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1944	52701/140

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Abteilung IVc (cont'd.)		
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1944	60316/11
Abteilung V		
Tätigkeitsberichte	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1942	26473/22
Anlagenband 72 z. KTB 7-8, Reiseberichte der H. (mot) Offiziere	Nov 1, 1942 - Jan 21, 1943	26473/18
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1943	31811/169
Tätigkeitsberichte	Dec 1943 - Apr 1944	49701/133
Abteilung Feldpostmeister		
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942	20105/7
Tätigkeitsberichte	Apr 1 - Sep 30, 1942	23655/22
Tätigkeitsberichte	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1942	26473/22
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1943	31811/169
Tätigkeitsberichte	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1943	33553/136
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943	37418/143-146
Tätigkeitsberichte	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943	41181/132
Tätigkeitsberichte	Dec 1943 - Apr 1944	49701/133
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1944	60316/11
Abteilung IIa/IIb		
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jun 22 - Dec 29, 1941	16690/219
Offiziersstellenbesetzung	Jun 25 - Dec 16, 1941	16978
Anlagenband z. TB, Russland	Sep 1 - Dec 31, 1941	16690/220
Tätigkeitsbericht, Russland	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942	19902/127
Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlage, Stellenbesetzung	Apr 1 - Sep 30, 1942	23617/96
Tätigkeitsbericht	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1942	29585/241
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1943	31811/117a
Anlage z. TB, Russland	Jan 4 - Mar 30, 1943	31811/115
Offiziersstellenbesetzungen	Mar 1 - 15, 1943	31811/116
Änderungen zur Kriegsrangliste, Russland	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1943	31811/117
Tätigkeitsbericht	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1943	33553/116
Offiziersstellenbesetzungen, Kriegsranglisten	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1943	33553/117
Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen	Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943	37418/129
Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943	41181/118
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944	49701/118

Abteilungen	Dates	Item No.
Abteilung IIa/IIb (cont'd.)		
Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen	Apr - Jul 1944	52701/109
Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen	Jul 1 - Oct 1, 1944	60315/1
Anlage z. KTB 18, Russland, Iststärkemeldung	Jul 31 - Aug 12, 1944	60312/103
Anlage z. KTB 18, Russland, Iststärkemeldung	Sep 1 - Sep 15, 1944	60312/102
Abteilung III		
Anlage z. KTB Russland, Tätigkeitsbericht	Jun 21 - Dec 31, 1941	16690/283
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942	20105/8
Tätigkeitsberichte	Apr 1 - Sep 30, 1942	23655/22
Tätigkeitsbericht	Oct 1942 - Mar 1943	29585/252-253
Tätigkeitsbericht, Russland	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1943	31811/170
Tätigkeitsberichte	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1943	33553/137
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943	37418/143-146
Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen	Apr - Jul 1944	52701/109
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1944	60316/11
Abteilung IVd		
Anlage z. KTB, Russland, Tätigkeitsberichte	Jun 21 - Dec 31, 1941	16690/284
Tätigkeitsberichte	Oct 1, 1941 - May 28, 1942	20105/10
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942	20105/9
Tätigkeitsberichte (Evang. u. Kath.)	Oct 1942 - Mar 1943	29585/252-253
Tätigkeitsberichte (Evang. u. Kath.)	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1943	31811/171-172
Tätigkeitsberichte	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1943	33553/137
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943	37418/143-146
Anlage z. KTB 14-15, Russland, Tätigkeitsbericht	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943	41181/107
Tätigkeitsberichte (Evang. u. Kath.)	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944	49701/134
Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen	Apr - Jul 1944	52701/109
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1944	60316/11
Abteilung VI		
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944	49701/109
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan - Jul 1944	52701/120
N.S.F.O., Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen	Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1944	60314

Armeeoberkommando 2

File Item Listing

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Reports on preparations for the invasion of Russia; data on the armed forces of Russia, Finland, England, and France, with order of battle chart of Russian units, and map showing tactical grouping of British armed forces. Jan 14 - 23, 1941.	7596/13	1124	1
Ia, Kriegslagen der Gefechtsübung des LV. A.K. Orders, reports and maps (various scales) pertaining to combat exercises for units of the LV Corps. Mar 1941.	7604/15	1124	387-A
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Teil I, Russland. War diary concerning the tactical situation and operations in the Minsk, Gomel, and Chernigov areas. Jun 21 - Sep 18, 1941.	16690/1	1654	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Teil II, Russland. War diary concerning the tactical situation and operations in the Klintzy, Dubrovka, Bryansk, and Orel areas. Sep 19 - Dec 16, 1941.	16690/2	1654	260
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Teil III, Russland. War diary concerning the tactical situation and operations in the Orel area; order of battle data covering AOK 2 units; and total casualties of officers and enlisted men, Jan 22 - Dec 31, 1941. Dec 17 - 31, 1941.	16690/3	1654	509
Ia, Anlage 1 z. KTB, Teil I-III, Russland. Data on armies of France, Italy, Spain, and Portugal; situation reports on progress of war against the Soviet Union in the Bialystok, Dubno, and Luzk areas. Jun 13 - 30, 1941.	16690/4-13	1124	389
Ia, Anlage 2 z. KTB. Teletype messages pertaining to own and enemy tactical situation, activity, and operations in Russia; directives concerning treatment of prisoners of war; orders pertaining to Operation "Barbarossa," and continuation of operations in the Army Group Center sector. Jun 30 - Jul 1, 1941.	16690/14	1124	526
Ia, Anlage 2 z. KTB. Reports and teletype messages pertaining to own and enemy tactical situation, activity, and operations in the Zalesie, Zavice, Slonim, and Polonka areas. Jul 2, 1941.	16690/15	1124	560

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlage 2 z. KTB. Data relative to advance of German, Hungarian, and Rumanian troops in Russia; casualty reports, and routine transfer orders. Jul 2 - 3, 1941.	16690/16	1124	596
Ia, Anlage 2 z. KTB. Reports and teletype messages pertaining to own and enemy tactical situation, activity, and operations in the Tornopol area of Poland and the Pinsk, Sluzk, Rakov, and Dubno areas of Russia; and requests for information concerning Soviet gas devices and equipment. Jul 4, 1941.	16690/17	1124	690
Ia, Anlage 2 z. KTB. Reports and teletype messages pertaining to own and enemy tactical situation, activity, and operations in the Pinsk, Motol, Janov, and Chomsk areas of Russia; reports on Russian tanks, and on transportation and supply matters; and OB charts of AOK 2 units. Jun 27 - Jul 5, 1941.	16690/18	1124	739
Ia, Anlage 2 z. KTB. Data on German and Hungarian action against Soviet forces, report on Russian heavy tanks, casualty reports, and radio news reports. Jun 27 - Jul 6, 1941.	16690/19	1124	851
Ia, Anlage 2 z. KTB. Reports and teletype messages pertaining to own and enemy situation, activity, and operations in the Pinsk, Janov, Ostrov, Polozk, Lepel, and Novograd-Volinsk areas of Russia. Jul 6 - 7, 1941.	16690/20	1124	988
Ia, Anlage 2 z. KTB. Reports and teletype messages pertaining to own and enemy situation, activity, and operations in the area west of the Dnieper River and south of Minsk; status reports of German units; and map (1:300,000) showing disposition of German antiaircraft units. Jul 7 - 8, 1941.	16690/21	1124	1041
Ia, Anlage 2 z. KTB. Reports and teletype messages pertaining to own and enemy tactical situation, activity, and operations west of the Dnieper and south of Minsk; reports concerning transportation and supply matters and assignment of AOK 2 units; and radio news reports. Jul 3 - 9, 1941.	16690/22	1124	1131
Ia, Anlage 2 z. KTB, Operationsakten. Reports and teletype messages pertaining to own and enemy situation, activity, and operations, reports concerning supply and transportation matters, and march discipline directives. Jul 10, 1941.	16690/23	1124	1219

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlage 2 z. KTB. Daily activity reports of progress of action against Soviet forces, estimates of the combat situation, reports on assignment of antiaircraft units and on supply matters, and OB data. Area: Bialystok and Minsk. Jul 8 - 11, 1941.	16690/24	1124	1282
Ia, Anlage 2 z. KTB, Teil 1 Russland, Operationsakten. Reports on operations, training, casualties, transportation, and supply of 2d Army units in the Kiev, Minsk, Chernigov, Smolensk, and Bobrinsk areas. Maps (1:300,000 and 1,000,000) showing the tactical disposition of Soviet forces, and reports on Russian tanks and guns. Jul 12 - 26, 1941.	16690/25-39	1125	1
Ia, Anlage 2 z. KTB, Teil 1 Russland, Operationsakten. Reports on operations, assignments, transportation and supply, and population control by 2d Army units in the Rogachev, Smolensk, and Vitebsk areas. Map showing tactical grouping and progress of 2d Army units, Jul 1 - 31, 1941. Reports on the activities of Air Force units attached to the 2d Army. Jul 27 - Aug 3, 1941.	16690/40-45	1126	1
Ia, Anlage 3 z. KTB, Teil 1 Russland, Operationsakten. Reports on operations, order of battle, supply and transportation problems, and code words for 2d Army units in the Smolensk, Rostov, Roslavl, Bobrinsk, and Vitebsk areas, and on the security of roads, railroads, and airfields. Special directives concerning supply, and maps showing the tactical grouping of Soviet forces and location of Russian Army defenses. Aug 1 - 8, 1941.	16690/46-52	1126	700
Ia, Anlage 3 z. KTB, Teil 1 Russland, Operationsakten. Reports on operations, order of battle, casualties, supplying and training, assignment of code names, and traffic control by 2d Army units in the Smolensk, Rogachev, and Gomel areas; and on chemical warfare preparations in foreign countries. Soviet directives regarding partisan warfare, handbook on Soviet 52-ton tank, and maps showing tactical grouping of own and enemy forces. Aug 5 - 21, 1941.	16690/53-65	1127	1
Ia, Anlage 3 z. KTB, Teil 1 Russland, Operationsakten. Reports on operations, order of battle, casualties, supply, population control, and antipartisan action by 2d Army units in the Rogachev, Gomel, Chernigov, and Dubrovno areas, and on Soviet cartographic matters. Special directives concerning supply, and maps (1:300,000) showing the tactical grouping of Soviet forces. Aug 17 - 31, 1941.	16690/66-75	1128	1

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlage 4 z. KTB, Teil 1 Russland, Operationsakten. Reports on operations, casualties, supply, and transportation of 2d Army in the Chernigov area; handling prisoners of war, and the attack on Kiev. Special directives concerning supply, and a map showing the location of 2d Army advances. Aug 1 - Sep 2, 1941. Sep 1 - 6, 1941.	16690/76-81	1128	805
Ia, Anlage 4 z. KTB Teil 1 Russland, Operationsakten. Reports on operations, casualties, replacements, transportation, supply and construction matters, antipartisan actions, and security measures taken by 2d Army units in the Chernigov, Gomel, Konotop, and Dubrovno areas. Data concerning order of battle of Russian units, chemical warfare preparations in foreign countries, and the weather. Directives on treatment of Ukrainian population, special directives concerning supply, and maps (1:1,000,000) showing the tactical grouping of Soviet forces. Sep 7 - 30, 1941.	16690/82-93	1129	1
Ia, Anlage 4 z. KTB 2 Russland, Operationsakten. Reports on operations, supply, assignment of personnel and units, air support, and population control in the Kiev-Piryatin area; order of battle covering H.Gr. Mitte and Soviet units, and special supply directives. Sep 19 - 22, 1941.	16690/94-97	1129	1177
Ia, Anlage 4 z. KTB, Teil 2 Russland, Operationsakten. Reports on operations, supply, and antipartisan action by 2d Army units in the Glukhov, Smolensk, and Bryansk areas; on preparations for Operation "Taifun" (offensive action against Bryansk); on experiences gained on the eastern front; on military situation in Army Groups North and South sectors, and on chemical warfare preparations in foreign countries. Special supply directives and order of battle data covering Soviet units. Sep 23 - 30, 1941.	16690/98-105	1130	1
Ia, Anlage 5 z. KTB, Teil 2 Russland, Operationsakten. Reports on operations, order of battle, casualties, transportation and supply, and antipartisan action by 2d Army units in the Smolensk, Chernigov, Roslavl, and Bryansk areas; results of aerial reconnaissance; and preparations for attacks toward Moscow. Order for Operation "Taifun," special supply directives, overlay (1:50,000) showing the location of Russian antitank obstacles, and map (1:300,000) showing road conditions on the central front. Sep 26 - Oct 7, 1941.	16690/106-112	1130	536

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlage 5 z. KTB, Teil 2 Russland, Operationsakten. Reports on operations, order of battle, casualties, training, and supply of 2d Army units in the Smolensk, Bryansk, and Orel areas; activities of the German Air Forces; tactical situation in Army Groups North and South sectors; Russian industries; and the weather. Orders for Operations "Barbarossa" and "Taifun," and for preparations for action in the direction of Moscow. Appraisal of the enemy military situation, handbook on winter warfare, and map (1:1,000,000) showing road conditions in the Smolensk area. Oct 8 - 25, 1941.	16690/113-130	1131	1
Ia, Anlage 5 z. KTB, Teil 2 Russland, Operationsakten. Reports on operations, supply, combat readiness, casualties, replacements, and traffic control of 2d Army units in the Kursk, Orel, Tula, and Belgorod areas; tactical situation in Army Groups North and South sectors; railroad situation in 2d Army sector; and the weather. Special supply directives, and sketch showing road conditions between Karachev and Orel. Oct 26 - 31, 1941.	16690/131-136	1132	1
Ia, Anlage 6 z. KTB, Teil 2 Russland, Operationsakten. Reports on operations, order of battle, training, replacement, transportation, and supply of 2d Army units in the Tula, Kromy, Kursk, and Orel areas; tactical situation in Army Groups North and South sectors; instructions in winter warfare and antipartisan action; results of aerial reconnaissance, and the weather. Orders for Operation "Taifun," special supply directives, and overlay (1:300,000) showing road conditions in the Orel-Kursk area. Nov 1 - 11, 1941.	16690/137-147	1132	495
Ia, Anlage 6 z. KTB, Teil 2 Russland, Operationsakten. Reports on operations, order of battle, movements, supply, training, casualties, antipartisan action, and code names for 2d Army units in the Tula-Yelets area; results of aerial reconnaissance; security of railroads, and the weather. Appraisals of the military situation on the eastern front, captured document pertaining to Soviet preparations for winter warfare, and a map showing tactical grouping of 2d Army units for Operation "Taifun II" (offensive action in the Orel-Kursk area). Nov 12 - 30, 1941.	16690/148-166	1133	1
Ia, Anlage 7 z. KTB, Teil 2 Russland, Operationsakten. Reports on operations and administrative matters concerning 2d Army units in the Tula area, on chemical warfare preparations in foreign countries, and on airfields in 2d Army sector.			

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Instructions on winter warfare, antipartisan action, handling of machine pistol, ascertaining azimuth correctly, and the comparison and utilization of German and Soviet maps. Nov 28 - Dec 2, 1941.	16690/167-168	1133	1214
Ia, Anlage 7 z. KTB, Teil 2 Russland, Operationsakten. Reports on operations, supply, casualties, security of railroad lines and construction of winter defensive positions by 2d Army units in the Jefremov-Orel, and Livny areas; on Soviet counterattack; on results of aerial reconnaissance, and on tactical situation in Army Groups North and South sectors. Special supply directives. Nov 29 - Dec 16, 1941.	16690/169-181	1134	1
Ia, Anlage 7 z. KTB, Teil 3 Russland, Operationsakten. Reports on operations, casualties of 2d Army units in the Livny area, and the military situation in Army Groups North and South sectors. Special supply directives. Dec 13 - 16, 1941.	16690/182	1134	1208
Ia, Anlage 7 z. KTB, Teil 3 Russland, Operationsakten. Reports on operations, assignments, supply, training, refitting, strength, and casualties of 2d Army units in the Livny, Orel, and Tim areas; Soviet counteroffensive; results of aerial reconnaissance; tactical situation in Army Groups North and South sectors; and the weather. Hitler's order to hold the line, special directives for the commitment of military personnel and on Russian military intelligence, and appraisal of the military situation. Dec 15 - 31, 1941.	16690/183-197	1135	1
Ia, Anlagen 8-14 z. KTB, Teil 1-3 Russland, Lagenkarten. Maps (1:300,000 and 1,000,000) showing tactical disposition of 2d Army units from the beginning of the campaign from the Polish-Russian border areas to the Kursk, Orel, and Tim areas. Jun 21 - Dec 31, 1941.	16690/198-204	1136	1
Ia, Anlage 15 z. KTB, Teil 1-3, Russland, Aufmarsch "Taifun." Reports and orders concerning preparations for and execution of Operation "Taifun" (offensive action to capture the industrial areas of Bryansk, Vyazma, and Rzhev), including organizational data and information on boundaries of AOK 2, 4, and 9, Pz. AOK 2 and 3, and on Heeresgruppe reserves. Sep 16 - Oct 6, 1941.	16690/205	1654	607
Ia, Anlage 16 z. KTB, Teil 1-3 Russland, Anlagen zu Aufmarsch "Taifun." Maps (1:100,000) showing tactical grouping of H.Gr. Mitte units involved in Operation "Taifun"; road maps of the Bryansk, Vyazma and Rzhev areas; and order of battle data covering H.Gr. Mitte units participating in this operation. Sep 16 - Oct 6, 1941.	16690/206	1654	678

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlage 17 z. KTB, Teil 1-3, Russland; Ia/Stomü, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity reports of the March Control Officer, personnel duty rosters, and lists of job and vehicle assignments. Overlays showing road conditions in the Bryansk-Orel area. Jun 28, 1941 - Feb 8, 1942.	16690/207	1136	445
Ia, Anlage 20 z. KTB, Teil 1-3 Russland; A.Na.Fü., Anlagenband z. TB. Activity reports of Signal Staff Officer, instructional pamphlet concerning Russian remote ignition equipment; diagrams of command telephone and radio networks in the Roslavl, Bryansk, Kursk, and Orel areas. Sep 3 - Dec 31, 1941.	16690/210	1136	601
Ia, Anlage 21-23 z.KTB, Teil 1-3 Russland;A.Pi.Fü.,Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity reports of 2d Army engineer units concerning road and bridge construction and maintenance and erection of defensive positions in the Bryansk, Kursk, and Orel areas. Order of battle data covering 2d Army engineer units, critique on clearing of Soviet mine fields, and maps and overlays (1:300,000) showing the tactical grouping of 2d Army construction units and road conditions in the Orel-Bryansk area. Jun 22 - Dec 31, 1941.	16690/211-213	1136-1137	799, 1
Ia, Anlage 24 z. KTB, Teil 1-3 Russland; Ia/Harko., Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity reports of the Artillery Staff Officer, and weather reports. Jun 21 - Dec 31, 1941.	16690/214	1137	742
Ia, Anlage 25 z. KTB, Teil 1-4 Russland; Ia/Harko., Anlagenband z. TB. Reports of 2d Army artillery units concerning assignment of its personnel and units for attack purposes. Appraisals of the Russian artillery situation and critique on artillery experiences gained in the Lubny, Gomel, and Kiev areas. Jul 2, 1941 - Feb 4, 1942.	16690/215	1137	907
Ia, Anlage 26 z. KTB, Teil 1-2 Russland; Stabsoffizier Reit- und Fahrwesen, Tätigkeitsbericht. Reports concerning training and other matters relating to horsedrawn vehicle units. Jun 21 - Nov 26, 1941.	16690/216	1137	997
Ia, Anlagen 27-28 z. KTB, Teil 1-3 Russland; Ia/Gabo., Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity reports of the 2d Army Chemical Warfare Officer concerning training in chemical warfare and decontamination, the use of smoke agents and equipment. Jun 21 - Dec 31, 1941.	16690/217-218	1137	1012

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlage 29 z. KTB, Teil 1-3 Russland; IIa, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity reports of the Personnel Officer and casualty reports of units subordinate to 2d Army. Jun 22 - Dec 29, 1941.	16690/219	1137	1125
Ia, Anlage 30 z. KTB, Teil 1-3 Russland; IIa, Anlagenband z. TB. Orders and reports concerning promotions, appointments, casualties, and other personnel matters. Sep 1 - Dec 31, 1941.	16690/220	1138	1
Ic/AO, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity reports of the Intelligence Officer pertaining to routine security matters in Yugoslavia, and an order transferring 2d Army from Belgrade to Munich. Apr 25 - Jun 20, 1941.	16690/221	1138	192
Ic/AO, Anlagenband I z. TB. Reports on the control of the civilian population, routine security matters, the political and military situation in Yugoslavia, and the mistreatment of Volksdeutsche and Germans in the prisoner of war camp at Sarajevo. Apr 19 - May 31, 1941.	16690/222	1138	242
Ic/AO, Anlagenband II z. TB. Reports on security measures, the military and political situation in Croatia, and an explosion in a captured ammunition dump at Smederevo, Yugoslavia. Jun 5 - 16, 1941.	16690/223	1138	454
Ic/AO, Anlagenband III z. TB, Sondermeldungen. Summations of news broadcasts of various nations relative to political and military developments and miscellaneous matters. Apr 26 - Jun 16, 1941.	16690/224	1138	532
Ic/AO, Kriegstagebuch. War diary concerning enemy military situation and operations, German military security in connection with AOK 2 transfer from Munich to the Russian front, and the advance through Gomel, Dubrovka, and Bryansk to Orel. Jun 21 - Dec 31, 1941.	16690/225	1654	718
Ic/AO, Anlagenbände I-III z. KTB. Reports on enemy operations and organization in the Kiev, Rogachev, and Smolensk areas; routine intelligence activities; economic conditions in occupied territories; preparations for winter warfare by the Red Army; and Soviet intelligence operations. Maps (1:300,000) showing tactical grouping of Russian forces. Jun 26 - Sep 13, 1941.	16690/226-228	1138	752

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ic/A.O., Anlagenbände IV-VI z. KTB. Reports on enemy operations and order of battle in the Tula, Orel, and Pochep areas, Russian intelligence organization, and routine intelligence activities. Maps showing tactical grouping of Russian forces. Sep 13 - Dec 31, 1941.	16690/229-231	1139	1
Ic/A.O., Anlagenband I z. KTB, Meldungen Russland. Reports on enemy operations, tactics, defensive positions, and "Stalin" fortified lines in the Dubno, Vitebsk, and Mogilev areas. Jun 21 - Jul 8, 1941.	16690/232	1139	790
Ic/A.O., Anlagenbände II-V z. KTB, Meldungen Russland. Reports on enemy operations, order of battle, prisoners of war and booty, and the results of aerial reconnaissance in the Smolensk, Zhlobin, Dubrovno, and Roslavl areas. Maps and overlays (1:100,000) showing tactical grouping of Russian forces. Jul 9 - 25, 1941.	16690/233-236	1140	1
Ic/A.O., Anlagenbände VI-X z. KTB, Meldungen Russland. Reports on enemy operations, order of battle, casualties; partisan warfare; and results of aerial reconnaissance in the Rogachev, Mogilev, and Zhlobin areas. German translation of captured document entitled: "Organization and Combat Methods of Soviet Partisans," and maps and overlays (1:100,000) showing road conditions and tactical grouping of Russian forces in the area in front of 2d Army sector. Jul 26 - Aug 17, 1941.	16690/237-241	1141	1
Ic/A.O., Anlagenbände XI-XV z. KTB, Meldungen Russland. Reports on enemy Army and Air Force operations and order of battle, own and enemy propaganda, results of aerial reconnaissance in the Konotop, Voronezh, Glukhov, and Chernigov areas. Appraisals of the military situation on the eastern front and a Russian report entitled: "How to Destroy Fascists' Selfpropelled Assault Guns." Aug 18 - Sep 13, 1941.	16690/242-246	1142	1
Ic/A.O., Anlagenbände XVI-XX z. KTB, Meldungen Russland. Reports on enemy operations; order of battle; prisoners of war and booty; activities of Air Force Corps II; aerial reconnaissance in the Sumy, Roslavl, and Karachev areas; and on Soviet industry. Maps and overlays (1:100,000 and 300,000) showing tactical grouping of Russian forces and the location of Soviet fortifications facing the 2d Army sector. Sep 14 - Oct 12, 1941.	16690/247-251	1143	1

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ic/AO, Anlagenbände XXI-XXV z. KTB, Meldungen Russland. Reports on enemy operations, training orders, prisoners of war and booty, results of aerial reconnaissance in the Roslavl-Voronezh area, and on Soviet industry. SOP on interrogation of prisoners of war. Maps (1:50,000 and 300,000) showing the tactical disposition of Russian forces. Oct 11 - Nov 11, 1941.	16690/252-256	1144	1
Ic/AO, Anlagenbände XXVI-XXX z. KTB, Meldungen Russland. Reports on enemy operations, transportation matters, and aerial reconnaissance in the Yelets-Bryansk area. Sketch of Russian mine fields southwest of Stremilovo and a map (1:300,000) showing the tactical grouping of Soviet forces. Nov 9 - Dec 11, 1941.	16690/257-261	1145	1
Ic/AO, Anlagenband XXXI z. KTB, Meldungen Russland. Daily intelligence information and reconnaissance reports concerning enemy tactical situation, activities, movements, troop identification, and monitoring of Soviet radio communiques. Also, situation reports (Lagebericht Ost) No. 175-182, presenting the tactical situation along the whole front. Dec 7 - 17, 1941.	16690/262	1654	898
Ic/AO, Anlagenbände XXXII-XXXIII z. KTB, Meldungen Russland. Report on enemy operations and order of battle in the Livny-Verkhove area. Dec 14 - 31, 1941.	16690/263-264	1146	1
Ic/AO, Anlagenbände I-III z. KTB, Nachbararmeen. Daily reports on the operations of the 6th and 9th Armies and the 4th Armored Group in the Smolensk-Krichev area. Reports concerning combat readiness of Russian units and the tactical situation on the eastern front, and maps showing the tactical disposition of Soviet forces. Jul 21 - Sep 6, 1941.	16690/265-267	1146	508
Ic/AO, Anlagenbände IV-VII z. KTB, Nachbararmeen. Daily reports on the operations of the 6th and 9th Armies, 2d Panzer Army, and 4th Panzer Group in the Smolensk and Kharkov areas. Reports on enemy order of battle, own and enemy tactical situation; and maps showing the tactical disposition of Soviet forces. Sep 7 - Nov 7, 1941.	16690/268-271	1147	1
Ic/AO, Anlagenbände VIII-X z. KTB, Nachbararmeen. Daily reports on the 4th and 6th Armies, 2d Panzer Army and 4th Panzer Group in the Bryansk, Roslavl, and Yelets areas. Reports on Soviet armament and order of battle and the military			

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
situation in North Africa, appraisal of own and enemy tactical situation on the eastern front, and map (1:300,000) showing the tactical grouping of Soviet forces facing the 4th Army sector. Nov 8 - Dec 31, 1941.	16690/272-274	1148	1
Ic/AO, Anlagenbände I-VI z. KTB, Feindlagekarten. Maps (1:300,000 and 1,000,000) showing the tactical disposition of Soviet forces in the Rogachev, Gomel, Bryansk, Orel, Zhlobin, and Verkhove areas, and a map showing the tactical grouping of German forces on Jun 29, 1941. Jul 3 - Dec 31, 1941.	16690/275-280	1149	1
Ia, Anlage 31 z. KTB, Teil 1-3 Russland; Ia/Mess., Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity reports of the Maps and Survey Officer during the first month of the campaign on the eastern front. Jun 22 - Dec 30, 1941.	16690/281	1149	357
Ia, Anlage z. KTB, Russland; Kdt.d.H.Qu., Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity reports of 2d Army Headquarters concerning the movement from Munich to Posen; the campaign in the Rogachev, Gomel, Bryansk, and Orel areas; and the supplying, billeting, organization, and security of its units; also, a unit yearbook. Jun 21 - Dec 31, 1941.	16690/282	1149	403
III, Anlage z. KTB, Russland, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity reports of the Judge Advocate Section. Jun 21 - Dec 31, 1941.	16690/283	1149	552
IVd, Anlage z. KTB, Russland, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity reports of the Protestant and the Catholic Chaplains with the 2d Army on the eastern front. Jun 21 - Dec 31, 1941.	16690/284	1149	557
Ia, Anlage z. KTB, Jugoslawien, Gefechtsberichte. Combat reports of various German units during the campaign in Yugoslavia. Apr 5 - Jun 20, 1941.	16690/285	1149	584
Ia, Anlage z. KTB, Jugoslawien, Erfahrungsberichte. Detailed critique on the German campaign against Yugoslavia. Apr 5 - Jun 20, 1941.	16690/286	1150	1
Ia, Anlage z. KTB, Jugoslawien, Kriegsgliederungen und Stellenbesetzungen. Job assignments and order of battle data covering 2d Army units, and a sketch showing the tactical disposition of the 188th Reserve Mountain Division along the Yugoslavian-Austrian border. Apr 5 - Jun 20, 1941.	16690/287	1150	293

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
A.Na.Fü., Tätigkeitsbericht Jugoslawien mit Anlagen 1-13. Activity reports of the Signal Staff Officer operating from headquarters in Belgrade, routine assignments, and administrative orders. Apr 25 - Jun 20, 1941.	16690/288	1150	623
Ia, Anlage z. KTB, Jugoslawien; Ia/Harko., Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity reports of the Artillery Staff Officer, critique on the campaign against Yugoslavia from the artillery aspect, and orders concerning the transfer of artillery units from Semlin, Yugoslavia, to Munich. Data pertaining to the training cycles at Grafenwöhr, Germany. Apr 29 - Jun 20, 1941.	16690/289	1150	682
O.Qu., Tätigkeitsbericht, Jugoslawien. Daily activity reports of the Supply Officer relating to recreation, supply economy, training, promotions, security measures, and billeting assignments in Yugoslavia and, later, in Germany. Apr 25 - Jun 22, 1941.	16690/290	1150	710
O.Qu./Qu.1, Kriegstagebuch Russland, Bände 2-3. War diary concerning the transportation of supplies for 2d Army units during the eastern campaign. Jul 22 - Dec 31, 1941.	16773/2-3	1151	1
O.Qu./Qu.1, Anlagenbände 18-21 z. KTB. Reports on the transportation of supplies for 2d Army units, supply problems, winter billeting, and the amount of supplies on hand at various depots in the Smolensk, Bobruisk, Gomel, and Chernigov areas. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1941.	16773/5-8	1151	241
O.Qu./Qu.1, Anlagenband 22 z. KTB, Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung. Special directives concerning supply, and reports on exploitation of the local economy to obtain supplies in the Bryansk, Chernigov, and Krichev areas. Jun 25 - Oct 28, 1941.	16773/9	1151	1078
O.Qu./Qu.1, Anlagenbände 23-24 z. KTB, Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgungstruppen. Special directives for supply troops, for administration, supply, medical, veterinary, and provost service in the Bryansk, Dubrovka, Chernigov, Rogachev, and Mogilev areas. Jun 22 - Dec 30, 1941.	16773/10-11	1152	1
O.Qu./Qu.1, Anlagenbände 25-26 z. KTB, Tagesmeldungen der Korps. Daily reports on supplying of 2d Army units and supply depots, and on handling of prisoners of war. Jun 23 - Dec 31, 1941.	16773/12-13	1152	471

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
O.Qu./Qu.1, Anlagenband 27 z. KTB, Tagesmeldungen an Gen. Qu. Reports on supplying of 2d Army units during the initial invasion and during the campaign in the Smolensk, Kursk, Orel, Dubrovka, Bryansk, and Yelets areas. Jun 22 - Dec 31, 1941.	16773/14	1153	1
O.Qu./Qu.1, Anlagenband 28 z. KTB, Zahlenmeldungen. Daily statistics on the expenditure of ammunition and fuel and on the amount of captured booty. Jun 22 - Dec 31, 1941.	16773/15	1153	372
O.Qu./Qu.1, Anlagenband 29 z. KTB, Dreitagesmeldungen. Periodic 3-day reports concerning ammunition and food, deficit in weapons, equipment, all types of vehicles, loss of horses, and prisoners of war captured on the eastern front. Jun 22 - Dec 31, 1941.	16773/16	1153	574
O.Qu./Qu.2, Anlagenband 30 z. KTB, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. Daily activity reports of the Security Officer concerning initial commitment of supply troops, security activities, economic matters in the occupied areas, handling of prisoners of war, salvaging booty, and preparing winter shelters for the troops. Jun 22 - Dec 31, 1941.	16773/17	1153	768
O.Qu./Qu.Mun., W.u.G., A.Pi.Fü., Anlage 31 z. KTB, Tätigkeitsberichte. Activity reports of the Ammunition Supply Officer, the Ordnance Group, and the Engineer Staff Officer. May 25 - Dec 31, 1941.	16773/18	1153	918
Bv.T.O., O.Qu., Anlage 32 z. KTB, Tätigkeitsberichte. Activity reports of the Transportation Officer from Jun 23, 1941, when the unit left Munich, through the eastern campaign during 1941. German-Russian reference vocabulary of common railroad terms, and a sketch of the main railroad station at Kursk. Jun 21 - Dec 31, 1941.	16773/19	1153	1215
Ia, Anlagenband 30 z. KTB 1-3, IIa, Offizierstellenbesetzungen. Roster of 2d Army officers with their duty assignments. Jun 25 - Dec 16, 1941.	16978	1153	1310
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 1-3; A.Na.Fü., Das Nachrichtennetz der 2. Armee im Feldzug gegen die Sowjet-Union. Reports on the activities of signal units during the initial stages of attack, the battle for Gomel, encirclement, campaigns at Kiev and Bryansk, and during the winter withdrawal; sketches of 2d Army signal communication networks and Soviet long distance telephone networks. Jun 22 - Dec 31, 1941.	17761/1	1154	1

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlage z. KTB, Teil 1-3, Lichtbilder. Album containing photographs of officials on inspection trips and of various military activities in the Gomel, Dubrovka, and Bryansk areas. Aug 21, 1941 - Apr 12, 1942.	17761/2	1655	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 4, Operationsakten. Reports on operations, order of battle, casualties, passwords, use of prisoners of war for road construction, blockading of railroad lines, and captured booty; results of aerial reconnaissance; and the tactical situation in Army Groups North and South, and in 2d Army sectors. Soviet report on winter warfare. Jan 1 - 15, 1942.	19902/2-16	1154	55
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Teil 4, Russland, Operationsakten. Reports on operations, movements, reorganization, refitting, replacements, supply, casualties, and antipartisan action by 2d Army units in the Dubno, Orel, Kursk, Gomel, and Chernigov areas; results of aerial reconnaissance; artillery losses during withdrawal; and tactical situation in Army Groups North and South sectors. Russian report entitled "Instruction for Combat in Defense." Jan 16 - Feb 1, 1942.	19902/17-33	1155	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Teil 4, Russland, Operationsakten. Reports on operations, order of battle, code names, promotion and assignment of personnel, air defense, and antipartisan action by 2d Army units; results of aerial reconnaissance, tactical situation in Army Groups North and South sectors; enemy air activity; and road and weather conditions in the Kholm, Vyazma, Vitebsk, and Kursk areas. Strength report pertaining to Operation "Michael," map (1:300,000) showing tactical grouping of 2d Army, and critiques of methods used to repel Russian attacks. Feb 2 - 17, 1942.	19902/34-49	1156	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 4, Russland, Operationsakten. Reports on operations, order of battle, refitting, battle conduct, code words, training, casualties, preparations for thaw period, control of civilian population, and antipartisan action by 2d Army units in the Orel, Kursk, Vyazma, Nevel, and Tim areas; results of aerial reconnaissance; chemical warfare preparations abroad; and the weather. Critique of the campaign in the East, Russian report on survival in snow, and map showing location of main line of resistance and boundaries of 2d Army units. Feb 18 - Mar 5, 1942.	19902/50-65	1157	1

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Teil 4, Russland, Operationsakten. Reports on the operations of 2d Army units in the Dubrovka-Glukhov area; construction of fortifications in the Konotop area; results of aerial reconnaissance; prisoner of war internment camp "Konotop"; and the weather. Mar 6 - 7, 1942.	19902/66-67	1157	1284
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Teil 4, Russland, Operationsakten. Reports on operations, refitting, training, supply, passwords, casualties, construction of fortifications, and improvement of tank defenses; and antipartisan action by 2d Army units in the Konotop, Lepel, Vyazma, and Bobruisk areas; results of aerial reconnaissance; recruiting and replacements in the Red Army; and the weather. Map showing the location of partisan activity. Mar 8 - 27, 1942.	19902/68-86	1158	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Teil 4, Russland, Operationsakten. Reports on operations, order of battle, redesignation and combat readiness of 2d Army units in the Bryansk, Lepel, and Kholm areas, and the weather. Russian manual entitled "Commitment to Action of Submachine Gun Troopers," and special supply directives. Mar 27 - 31, 1942.	19902/87-91	1159	1
Ia, Lagenkarten z. KTB, Teil 4, Russland. Maps (1:300,000) showing the tactical disposition of 2d Army units in the Kursk, Novosil, and Orel areas. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942.	19902/92-94	1159	328
Ic/A,O., Kriegstagebuch, Teil 2, Russland. War diary concerning enemy operations, tactical situation, and German military security in the Orel area. Index of daily Ic reports, correspondence, and directives issued by the Intelligence Branch of AOK 2. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942.	19902/95	1655	29
Ic/A.O., Anlagen I-III z. KTB, Meldungen. Reports on enemy operations, order of battle, propaganda, tactical military symbols, and conventional signs used on maps; organization of partisan groups; methods of operation of Soviet agents; and activities of the Soviet Navy in the Caspian Sea. SOP on interrogation of prisoners-of-war, and maps (1:1,000,000) showing the tactical disposition of Soviet forces in the Kursk, Tim, and Orel areas. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942.	19902/96-98	1159	512
Ic/A.O., Anlagenbände I-V z. KTB, Meldungen Russland. Reports on enemy operations and order of battle in the Voronezh, Kursk, and Kerch areas, and on results of aerial reconnaissance. Jan 1 - 28, 1942.	19902/99-103	1160	1

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ic/A.O., Anlagenbände VI-X z. KTB, Meldungen Russland. Reports on enemy operations and order of battle in the Kursk, Rostov, Tim, Tula, and Yelets areas; partisan activity, and results of aerial reconnaissance. Appraisals of the enemy military situation on the eastern front and of Soviet Air Force strength on the Crimea and Caucasus fronts. Jan 29 - Feb 26, 1942.	19902/104-108	1161	1
Ic/A.O., Anlagenbände XI-XV z. KTB, Meldungen Russland. Reports on enemy operations, order of battle, communication facilities and air activities in the Kursk-Konotop areas; results of aerial reconnaissance; and routine security measures taken by 2d Army units. Maps (1:50,000 and 300,000) showing tactical grouping of own and enemy forces, locations of enemy gun positions, and movements along Soviet railroad lines. Feb 16 - Mar 28, 1942.	19902/109-113	1162	1
Ic/A.O., Anlagenband XVI z. KTB, Meldungen Russland. Reports on enemy operations in the Kursk area, appraisal of the military situation in Army Groups North, South, and Central sectors; and information on Japanese progress in the Pacific theater. Mar 29 - 31, 1942.	19902/114	1163	1
Ic, Anlagenbände I-IV z. KTB, Nachbararmeen. Intelligence reports of the 4th and 6th Armies, the 2d Panzer Army, and the 4th Panzer Group on enemy operations and order of battle in the Oboyan, Tim, Kursk, and Poltava areas; German air activities; and results of aerial reconnaissance. Maps (1:300,000) showing the tactical grouping of Soviet forces. Jan 1 - Mar 10, 1942.	19902/115-118	1163	136
Ic, Anlagenband V z. KTB, Nachbararmeen. Intelligence reports of the 4th, 6th, and 9th Armies, the 2d Panzer Army, and the 4th Panzer Group on enemy operations and order of battle in the Kursk-Tim area. Maps (1:300,000) showing tactical grouping of enemy forces. Mar 11 - 31, 1942.	19902/119	1164	1
Ic, 31 Feindlagekarten z. KTB, Russland. Maps (1:300,000) showing tactical disposition of own and enemy forces in the Kursk-Oboyan area, and maps showing the location of aerial reconnaissance objectives, Mar 28 - 31, 1942. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942.	19902/120	1164	334
A.Na.Fü., Kriegstagebuch, Teil 2, Russland. War diary concerning the activities of signal staff officers, roster and strength reports of 2d Army Signal Communication			

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Section officers, and sketches of radio and telephone communication networks in the Oboyan and Tim areas. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942.	19902/121	1164	424
A.Na.Fü., Anlagen z. KTB, Teil 2, Russland. Reports on signal communication security and training, assignment of radio channels, the capture by the Russians of German ciphering devices and data. Report on experiences gained in signal communication activities during the campaign in Russia and information concerning signal troops. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942.	19902/122	1164	504
A.Pi.Fü., Kriegstagebuch, Teil 2, Russland mit Anlagen. War diary concerning construction activities in the Kursk, Orel, and Tim areas. Reports on the maintenance of roads and railroads during the thaw period, utilization of indigenous labor and engineer equipment in Russia, and retaining of engineer troops and construction battailions. Order of battle data covering engineer units. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942.	19902/123-124	1164	639
Ia/Harko, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report of the Artillery Staff Officer concerning own and enemy artillery activities and situation in the Oboyan-Kursk area. Jan 1 - Feb 28, 1942.	19902/125	1164	958
Ia/Gabo., Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity reports pertaining to chemical agents, protective measures, decontamination, use of smoke screens,methods of detecting the presence of gas, and Soviet chemical defense. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942.	19902/126	1164	1021
IIa, Tätigkeitsbericht, Russland. Activity reports of the Personnel Officer, personnel rosters, promotion orders, and casualty reports. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942.	19902/127	1165	1
Kdt.d.H.Qu., Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity reports of Headquarters Commanding Officer. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942.	19902/128	1165	157
Ia, Anlage z. TB, Jugoslawien, Verschiedenes. Train loading schedules for transporting German units and equipment from Yugoslavia to the Russian border. May 4 - Jun 12, 1941.	19902/129	1165	215
Ia, Anlage, "Auffrischung u. Umbildung." Directives and reports on reorganization, reequipping, pulling-out, and training of AOK 2 units on the central front; order of battle data. Nov 17, 1941 - Feb 18, 1942.	19902/130	1655	85

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlage z. KTB, Teil 4, Russland, Sammeln der Verbände versprengter Kontrollen. Reports on assembly of German Army stragglers and units lost on the eastern front, control of troops to ascertain their mission, and on subordinate units in the Kursk-Orel area. Jan 11 - May 27, 1942.	19902/131	1165	346
Ia/Stomü., Strassenerkundungen. Reports on road conditions and traffic control in the Orel, Novosil, and Kursk areas. Sep 30 - Dec 29, 1941.	19902/132	1165	545
Ia/Stomü., Einsatzbefehle und Meldungen, Verkehrsregelung Bataillon 757. Orders and reports pertaining to traffic control in the Kursk-Orel area. Aug 20, 1941 - Jan 31, 1942.	19902/133	1165	559
Ia/Stomü., Schriftverkehr und Meldungen. Reports and correspondence concerning maintenance of roads during the thaw period; motor vehicles repair; and transportation in the Orel, Kursk, Bryansk, Roslavl, and Smolensk areas. Feb 19 - Apr 9, 1942.	19902/134	1165	645
Ia, Zustandsberichte. Daily reports on loss and shortage of personnel, horses, motor vehicles, weapons and equipment, rations, clothing, and fodder; and on training conditions of AOK 2 units. Jul 1, 1941 - Apr 29, 1942.	19902/135	1655	183
Ia/Stomü., Verkehrsregelung - Bataillone 757 und 758, Stellenbesetzung und Stärkemeldungen. Duty assignment rosters and strength reports of the 757th and 758th Traffic Control Battalions. Jul 10, 1941 - Apr 17, 1942.	19902/136	1165	667
O.Qu./Qu.1, Kriegstagebuch 4, Russland. War diary concerning own and enemy tactical situation in the Orel area, supply matters; rationing of food, clothing and equipment for troops and forage for animals, and construction of field fortifications, roads, and shelters. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942.	20105/1	1656	1
O.Qu., Anlagenband 33 z. KTB 4. Reports on strength and assignment of personnel to supply units, utilization of vehicles, and supplying of rations and war materials. Critique on winter warfare as experienced by the Finnish Army. Jan 1 - Mar 31,1942.	20105/2	1165	732
O.Qu., Anlagenband 34 z. KTB 4, Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung und die Versorgungstruppen. Special supply directives for supply troops in the Kursk, Bryansk, and Orel areas. Jan 1 - Mar 30, 1942.	20105/3	1165	985

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
O.Qu., Anlagenband 35 z. KTB 4, Tagesmeldungen der Korps. Statistical data on supplies on hand and in storage. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942.	20105/4	1166	1
O.Qu., Anlagenband 36 z. KTB 4, Meldungen an Gen.Qu., Zahlen. Statistical data concerning supplies on hand at 2d Army units. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942.	20105/5	1166	209
O.Qu., Anlagenband 37 z. KTB 4, Meldungen über eingegangene Züge. Reports on supply trains which arrived at Orel, giving date and time of arrival, number of tons transported, type of commodity, and shipment number. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942.	20105/6	1166	632
O.Qu., Anlagenband 38 z. KTB 4, A.Pi.Fü., Bv.T.O., W.u.G., IVa, IVb, IVc, F.P.M., Tätigkeitsberichte. Activity reports of the Supply, Administrative, Medical, Veterinary, Transportation, and Engineer Staff Officers, and the Postmaster. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942.	20105/7	1166	728
III, Tätigkeitsbericht. Quarterly report of the Judge Advocate Section relating to courts-martial. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942.	20105/8	1166	969
IVd, Tätigkeitsbericht. Quarterly activity report of the Protestant and Catholic Chaplains. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942.	20105/9-10	1166	973
Ia, Die Angriffsschlacht von Woronesch. Chronological account of the German attack on and capture of Voronezh, and critique on the entire campaign. Apr 21 - Jul 10, 1942.	22919/1	1166	1022
Ia, Lagekarten, "Die Angriffsschlacht von Woronesch." Twelve maps (1:300,000) showing the tactical grouping of AOK 2 units as they advanced toward and captured Voronezh. Jun 4 - Jul 7, 1942.	22919/2	1656	64
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 5, Russland. War diary concerning the operations and order of battle of 2d Army units in the Bryansk, Lgov, and Kursk areas. Apr 1 - Jun 27, 1942.	23617/1	1656	90
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 6, Russland. War diary concerning the operations and order of battle of 2d Army units in the Orel, Azovskoe, and Kursk areas. Jun 28 - Jul 31, 1942.	23617/2	1656	209

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 5, Operationasakten. Reports on own and enemy operations in the Orel, Kursk, Dubrovka, and Bryansk areas; training and casualties; and security measures. Order of battle data covering enemy forces, and weather reports. Apr 1 - 3, 1942.	23617/3a-c	1166	1192
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 5, Russland, Operationsakten. Reports on operations; training; refitting; passwords; billeting; maintenance of roads and motor vehicles; control of the civilian population; and antipartisan action in the Vyazma, Bobruisk, Livny, and Tim areas; internal structure of the Red Army; and the weather. Maps (1:1,000,000) showing the tactical disposition of Soviet forces and 2d Army units. Apr 4 - 15, 1942.	23617/3d-p	1167	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 5, Russland, Operationsakten. Reports on operations, order of battle, reorganization, refitting, passwords, ammunition quota, improvement of antitank defenses, and construction of supply depots by 2d Army units in the Kursk, Nevel, Tim, Bryansk, and Vyazma areas; use of Hungarian units; German war industries; and Russian security measures. Also, maps (1:1,000,000) showing the tactical disposition of Red forces. Apr 16 - 30, 1942.	23617/4a-o	1167-1168	799, 801
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 5, Russland, Operationsakten. Reports on operations; order of battle; passwords; refitting; replacements; billeting; traffic control; and antipartisan action by 2d Army units in the Vyazma, Bryansk, Rudnya, Kholm, and Stary Oskol areas; chemical warfare preparations abroad; and the weather. OB data covering Hungarian and Russian units. Overlays (1:300,000) showing the location of antiaircraft guns in the Kursk area and road conditions in the 2d Army sector. May 1 - 15, 1942.	23617/5a-o	1168-1169	865, 623
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 5, Russland, Operationsakten. Reports on operations, order of battle, passwords; refitting; training; supplying, march movements; billeting; casualties; security of railroad lines; and antipartisan action by 2d Army units in the Oboyan, Vyazma, Bryansk, Lugi, and Zhlobin areas; treatment of the local inhabitants; field fortifications in 2d Army sector; and the weather. Appraisal of the situation in rear army area, and a sketch showing road conditions in the Puhovez area. May 16 - 31, 1942.	23617/6a-p	1169-1170	749, 756
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 5, Russland, Operationsakten. Reports on operations; transportation and supply;chain of command;march movements; passwords; billeting; casualties; anti-tank defenses; and antipartisan action by 2d Army units in the Yelets, Voronezh,			

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Chernigov, Dubrovka, and Gomel areas; air raid warning service; map exercise in the Bryansk-Orel area; morale of the civilian population and of the Red Army; and the weather. Also, counterintelligence information bulletin, map (1:1,250,000) showing boundaries of 2d Army units, road map (1:300,000) of Kursk area, and sketch of 2d Army telephone network. Jun 1 - 15, 1942.	23617/7a-o	1170-1171	856, 634
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 5, Russland, Operationsakten. Reports on operations; subordination; passwords; training; supplying; equipment; casualties; unloading and march data concerning 2d Army units in the Gorky, Tim, Kursk, Kharkov, Roslavl, and Dubrovka areas; evacuation of Russian workers to the Reich; preparations for chemical warfare abroad; and the weather. Reports on and sketch of Russian projector "Ampulamet"; and maps and sketches (1:300,000) showing the location of railroad bridges in the Voronezh area and assembly areas for units to be committed in the Kursk area. Jun 16 - 27, 1942.	23617/8a-L	1171-1172	723, 160
Ic/A.O., Anlagenbände XVII-XX z. KTB 3, Meldungen Russland. Reports on enemy land and air operations, order of battle, and unit disposition in the Kirov and Bryansk areas; routine intelligence activities; analysis of Soviet radio broadcasts; and results of aerial reconnaissance. Maps (1:100,000 and 300,000) showing the tactical disposition of Soviet forces in front of 2d Army sector, tactical grouping of Russian Army and Air Force units in the Feodosiya area, and the location of Soviet coastal defenses at Sevastopol. Mar 26 - Apr 27, 1942.	23617/9-12	1172	263
Ic/A.O., Anlagenbände XXI-XXV z. KTB 3, Meldungen Russland. Reports on enemy land and air operations; order of battle; rockets; and routine intelligence activities in the Kirov, Yelets, Bryansk, and Kursk areas; analysis of Soviet radio broadcast; economy of the Caucasus; and results of aerial reconnaissance. Enemy information bulletins, list of signals for Soviet tank units, and maps (1:100,000) showing the tactical disposition of Russian forces in the Feodosiya area and the location of Soviet coastal defenses at Sevastopol. Apr 28 - May 27, 1942.	23617/13-17	1173	1
Ic/A.O., Anlagenbände XXVI-XXX z. KTB 3, Meldungen Russland. Reports on enemy land and air operations; orders of battle and tables of organization and equipment for Soviet infantry divisions; and routine intelligence activities in the Bryansk, Yelets, and Kursk areas; results of aerial reconnaissance; the battle on the Kerch Peninsula; and the tactical situation along the whole eastern front. Analysis of Russian radio broadcasts. May 28 - Jun 24, 1942.	23617/18-22	1174	1

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ic/A.O., Anlagenbände XXXI-XXXV z. KTB 3, Meldungen Russland. Reports on enemy land and air operations; order of battle and propaganda; and routine intelligence activities in the Yelets, Gorki, and Livny areas; and results of aerial reconnaissance and monitoring of Soviet broadcasts. Consolidated report on the tactical situation along the eastern front. Jun 21 - Jul 9, 1942.	23617/23-27	1175	1
Ic/A.O., Anlagenbände XXXVI-XL z. KTB 3, Meldungen Russland. Reports on enemy operations and order of battle in the Yelets, Voronezh, and Kamenka areas; routine intelligence activities; and results of aerial reconnaissance and monitoring of Soviet radio broadcasts. Consolidated report on the tactical situation along the eastern front. Jul 4 - 28, 1942.	23617/28-32	1176	1
Ic/A.O., Anlagenbände XLI-XLIV z. KTB 3, Meldungen Russland. Reports on enemy operations, order of battle, losses and troop movements in the Voronezh and Nikolskoe areas; routine intelligence activities; results of aerial reconnaissance; and Hungarian troops on the eastern front. Order of the People's Commissar for the Defense of Soviet Russia, and a consolidated report on the tactical situation along the eastern front. Jul 29 - Aug 13, 1942.	23617/33-36	1177	1
Ic/A.O., Anlagenbände XLV-XLVIII z. KTB 3, Meldungen Russland. Reports on enemy land and air operations, order of battle, losses, and fire control in the Voronezh-Livny area; results of aerial reconnaissance; routine intelligence activities; and on Hungarian and Italian units on the eastern front. Consolidated report on the tactical situation along the eastern front. Aug 14 - 31, 1942.	23617/37-40	1178	1
Ic/A.O., Anlagenbände XLIX-LIII z. KTB 3, Meldungen Russland. Reports on enemy land and air operations, order of battle, losses, and radio networks in the Voronezh, Bobrov, and Livny areas; routine intelligence activities; and results of aerial reconnaissance. Consolidated reports on the tactical situation along the eastern front. Aug 31 - Sep 30, 1942.	23617/41-45	1179-1180	1, 1
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 5, Meldungen der Korps. Reports on tactical operations of German and Hungarian corps in the Kursk area. May 11 - Jun 27, 1942.	23617/46	1180	387

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 5, Zustandsberichte. Reports on the loss and shortage of personnel, horses, motor vehicles, weapons, and equipment; and on health and supply situation. Data on organization, formation, training, and command personnel of 2d Army units. May 2 - Jun 30, 1942.	23617/47	1656	398
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 4-8, Auffrischung und Umbildung, Bände I-IV. Directives and reports concerning reorganization, reequipping, transfer, staffing, and training of 2d Army units on the central front. Order of battle data. Feb 4 - Oct 27, 1942.	23617/48-51	1657-1658	1, 1
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 5, Transporte, Unterbringung und Gliederung kgl. ungar. III. A.K. Reports on the organization, transportation, discipline, and area assignments of Hungarian Army units; and charts showing German and Hungarian military symbols. Apr 16 - 26, 1942.	23617/52	1180	574
Ia, Anlage z. KTB, 4-5, Tätigkeitsberichte der kgl. ungar. Verbände (Einsatz im rückw. Armeegebiet). Activity reports concerning the operations, organization, strength, and casualties of Hungarian Army units engaged in rear area security duties and on antipartisan action in the area west of Orel and Kursk. Jan 21 - Mar 31, 1942.	23617/53	1180	626
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 4-5, "Vorgang Höh. Kdo. XXXIV." Correspondence between corps, army, and army group headquarters regarding the setback suffered by the German Army at the hands of Soviet forces, Dec 1941, and counteraction taken by the Germans in the Livny-Verkhove area. Report on the suicide of Major General Cochenhausen on Dec 13, 1941, as a result of the hopeless situation confronting the German Army. Nov 2, 1941 - May 15, 1942.	23617/54	1658	415
Ia/Stomü., Anlage z. KTB 5, Schriftwechsel. Correspondence concerning road and railroad conditions, transportation and march problems due to bad roads, and the weather in the Orel, Kursk, Oboyan, and Glukhov areas. May 13 - Jun 27, 1942.	23617/55	1180	817
Ia/Gabo, Anlagen z. KTB 5-7, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. Daily activity reports of the Chemical Warfare Officer, and reports on training of German personnel in gas defense, care and maintenance of gas protective equipment, recognition of various war gases and methods of decontamination, and gas protective measures of the Soviet Army. Apr 1 - Sep 30, 1942.	23617/56-57	1180	1044

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia/Mess., Anlage z. KTB 5-7, Tätigkeitsbericht. Booklet containing information on preparation and distribution of maps of various combat areas of the Soviet Union, and indicating reference numbers, numbers of copies produced, map scales, and units by which map making was accomplished. General area: Livny. Jun 9 - Sep 18, 1942.	23617/58	1180	1147
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 5, Lagenkarten Russland. Maps (1:300,000) showing the tactical disposition of 2d Army units in the Yelets, Kursk, Bryansk, and Kirov areas. Apr 1 - Jun 27, 1942.	23617/59	1181	1
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 5, Lagenkarten unterstellter Einheiten, rückw. Armeegebiet und Nachbararmeen. Maps (1:50,000 and 100,000) showing the tactical disposition of 2d Army units and adjacent armies and the location of army rear areas. Mar 7 - Jun 27, 1942.	23617/60	1181	91
Ic/A.O., Kriegstagebuch 3, Russland. War diary concerning enemy operations and German military security in the Azovskoe area. Apr 1 - Sep 30, 1942.	23617/61	1658	526
Ic/A.O., Anlagenbände IV-IX z. KTB 3, Meldungen Russland. Reports on enemy operations, order of battle, losses, unit training and propaganda; routine security activities; sabotage of tanks by Soviet tank crews; morale of the civilian population; and antipartisan action by Hungarian units. Enemy information and counterintelligence bulletins, and maps (1:300,000) showing the tactical disposition of Soviet forces facing the 2d Army sector. Apr 1 - Sep 30, 1942.	23617/62-67	1181-1182	159, 904
Ic/A.O., Anlagenbände VII-XII z. KTB 3, Funklagemeldungen. Order of battle data and other intelligence information obtained from monitoring Soviet radio broadcasts. Maps (1:1,000,000) showing the location of Russian signal communication units and installations, and Air Force units facing the 2d Army sector. Reports on enemy radio situation. Mar 21 - Sep 20, 1942.	23617/68-74	1182-1184	1140, 688
Ic/A.O., Anlagen VI-XV z. KTB 3, Nachbararmeen. Reports on operations and order of battle of the 2d, 4th, 6th, and 9th Armies, and the 2d and 4th Panzer Armies; enemy operations and order of battle in the Oboyan, Kursk, Belgorod, Orel, Novosil, Bryansk, Voronezh, and Kirov areas. Appraisals of the enemy military			

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
situation; reports on Soviet mines, tanks and war industry; and maps (1:300,000 and 2,500,000) showing the tactical disposition of Soviet forces. Apr 1 - Sep 30, 1942.	23617/75-84	1184-1186	993, 524
Ic/A.O., Feindlagekarten. Maps and overlays (1:300,000 and 1,000,000) showing the tactical disposition of Soviet forces in the Voronezh, Yelets, Novosil, and Livny areas. Apr 1 - Sep 30, 1942.	23617/85-88	1186	687
Ic, Lagekarten. Maps (1:50,000 and 300,000) showing the tactical disposition of Soviet forces in the Tim, Novosil, and Livny areas. Jun 21, 1942.	23617/89	1186	1121
A.Pi.Fü., Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen I-II. Daily activity reports of the Engineer Staff Officer; and reports on the construction and maintenance of railroads, roads, bridges, and mine fields; and preparations for the thaw period in the Orel, Kursk, Livny, and Voronezh areas. Maps showing the location of bridges in the 2d Army sector. Apr 1 - Sep 30, 1942.	23617/90-92	1187	1
A.Na.Fü., Kriegstagebuch 3, Russland. War diary concerning the construction, maintenance and operations of signal communication facilities in the Kursk, Konotop, Voronezh, and Glukhov areas; and a roster of 2d Army signal personnel. Apr 1 - Sep 30, 1942.	23617/93	1187	994
A.Na.Fü., Anlagen I-II z. KTB, Teil 3, Russland. Reports on signal communication training, operations, and maintenance in 2d Army sector. Special directives for signal communications, list of code names, radio plan "Teutoburg," and sketches of radio communication networks. Apr 1 - Sep 30, 1942.	23617/94-95	1187	1181
IIa, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen, Stellenbesetzungen. Daily activity reports concerning promotions, citations, and casualties of 2d Army personnel, and a job assignment list of officers of 2d Army. Apr 1 - Sep 30, 1942.	23617/96-97	1188	1
Kdt.d.H.Qu., Tätigkeitsbericht 3. Daily activity reports of the Headquarters Commanding Officer concerning promotions, training, security, and supply economy. Apr 1 - Sep 30, 1942.	23617/98	1188	314

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
O.Qu., Kriegstagebuch 5, Band 1. War diary concerning O.Qu. activities in the Orel and Kursk areas. Apr 1 - Jul 20, 1942.	23655/1	1659	1
O.Qu., Kriegstagebuch 6, Band 2. War diary concerning O.Qu. activities in the Kharkov and Voronezh areas. Jul 21 - Sep 30, 1942.	23655/2	1659	119
O.Qu., Anlagenband 39 z. KTB 4-5, Massnahmen für die Schlammperiode Frühjahr 1942. Instructions concerning transportation and supply matters affected by the thaw period in the Maloarchangelsk, Kursk, and Orel areas. Feb 6 - Jun 14, 1942.	23655/4	1659	182
O.Qu./Qu.1, Anlagenbände 40-44 z. KTB 4-6, Meldungen. Reports concerning transportation and supply matters; inventory of rations, weapons and equipment; security of supplies; strength of, and order of battle data covering supply troops; and the supply situation in the Voronezh, Kursk, Konotop, Orel, and Livny areas. Maps showing the location of supply units and depots in 2d Army sector. Jan 1 - Sep 30, 1942."	23655/5-9	1188-1189	546, 241
O.Qu., Anlagenband 45 z. KTB 5-6, Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung. Special directives for supplying 2d Army units. Apr 1 - Sep 29, 1942.	23655/10	1189	421
O.Qu., Anlagenbände 46-47 z. KTB 5-6, Tagesmeldungen der Korps. Reports on the rations, ammunition, and weapons situation of the 2d Army corps. Apr 1 - Sep 30, 1942.	23655/11-12	1189	758
O.Qu., Anlagenbände 48-49 z. KTB 5-6, Meldungen an Gen.Qu. Daily supply and weather reports forwarded by 2d Army QM units to the Chief of Army Quartermaster. Apr 1 - Sep 30, 1942.	23655/13-14	1190	1
O.Qu., Anlagenband 50 z. KTB 5-6, Zehn-Tagesmeldungen. Statistical data concerning motor vehicles, rations and ammunition; reports on the status of motor vehicles, and on strength and location of prisoner of war groups active in supply operations in the Kursk area. Apr 3 - Oct 3, 1942.	23655/15	1190	470
O.Qu., Anlagenband 51 z. KTB 5-6, Zahlenmeldungen. Statistical data concerning the expenditure of ammunition, fuels, and other war materials by 2d Army units. Apr 1 - Sep 30, 1942.	23655/16	1190	891

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
O.Qu., Anlagenband 52 z. KTB 5-6, Transportmeldungen über eingegangene Versorgungs-Züge. Transportation reports on rail shipment of rations, ammunition, equipment, and other war materials for 2d Army units in the Kursk-Orel area. Apr 1 - Sep 30, 1942.	23655/17	1190	1083
O.Qu., Anlagenband 53 z. KTB 5-6, Einsatz der Armeekolonnen. Reports on the use of Army supply trains to supply 2d Army units in the Kursk-Voronezh area. Mar 15 - Sep 30, 1942.	23655/18	1191	1
O.Qu., Anlagenband 54 z. KTB 5, Sperrlager - Befüllung. Reports on replenishing reserve stock, and statistical data concerning supplies on hand and shortages in the Kursk-Orel area. Mar 10 - Jun 21, 1942.	23655/19	1191	101
O.Qu., Anlagenband 55 z. KTB 4-5, Auffrischung Frühjahr 1942. Reports on reorganization, refitting, reequipping, training, and increasing the personnel of AOK 2 units. Jan 20 - Jun 14, 1942.	23655/20	1659	275
O.Qu., Anlagenband 56 z. KTB 5, Bevorratung für die Operationen im Sommer 1942. Reports on constructing storage depots and storing supplies and equipment for operations during the summer of 1942. Mar 27 - Jun 16, 1942.	23655/21	1659	483
O.Qu., Anlagenband 57 z. KTB 5-6, W.u.G., IVa, IVb, IVc, F.P.M., III, Tätigkeitsberichte. Activity reports of the Judge Advocate, the Administrative, Medical, Veterinary, and Supply Officers, the Postmaster, and the Ordnance Group. Apr 1 - Sep 30, 1942.	23655/22	1191	190
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 7, Russland. War diary concerning the tactical situation and operations in the Azovskoe area. Aug 1 - Sep 30, 1942.	24989/1	1659	644
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 7, Russland, Lichtbilder Band 2. Album containing photographs of the commanding officers of AOK 2 and of the attack on and entry into Voronezh. Jun 28 - Jul 14, 1942.	24989/2	1659	803
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 7, Russland, Verpflegungsstärken des Stabes AOK 2 für die Zeit vom 1.1.1942 bis 1.10.1942. Reports on the ration strength of the staff of AOK 2 for the period Jan 1 - Oct 1, 1942. Oct 1, 1942.	24989/3	1659	865

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlage z. KTB Teil 4-7, Russland, Kriegsrangliste. Roster of officers of the 2d Army, with job titles and notations of awards and other pertinent data. Jan 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	24989/4	1191	458
O.Qu., Kriegstagebücher 7-8, Russland. War diaries concerning transportation and supply relating to 2d Army units in the Kursk, Orel, and Voronezh areas. Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	26473/1-2	1191	494
O.Qu., Kriegstagebücher 7-8, Zweitschrift. Typed copy of handwritten diaries numbered 26473/1 and 2. Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	26473/3	1191	722
O.Qu., Anlagenbände 58-61 z. KTB 7-8. Reports on supplying of 2d Army units, reorganization and utilization of supply troops, supply and transportation situation, and the exploitation of the local economy in the Kursk, Voronezh, and Yelets areas. Special supply directives and maps showing the tactical disposition of own and enemy forces and the location of supply points. Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	26473/4-7	1191-1192	822, 310
O.Qu., Anlagenband 62 z. KTB 7-8, Tagesmeldungen an Gen. Qu. Daily reports submitted by the 2d Army QM to the Chief QM, pertaining mainly to supplying of fuel and lubricants. Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	26473/8	1192	492
O.Qu., Anlagenband 63 z. KTB 7-8, Tagesmeldungen der Korps. Reports on supplying 2d Army units with ammunition, rations, fuel, and lubricants. Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	26473/9	1192	593
O.Qu., Anlagenband 64 z. KTB 7-8, Meldungen über ausgegangene Versorgungszüge. Reports on transportation in the 2d Army sector. Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	26473/10	1192	899
O.Qu., Anlagenband 65 z. KTB 7-8, Besondere Anordnungen. Supply directives pertaining to supply administration, sanitation matters, transportation problems, equipment replacements, postal matters, supply troops situation, and location of supply points in the Kursk area. Oct 3 - Dec 29, 1942.	26473/11	1192	995
O.Qu., Anlagenband 66 z. KTB 7-8, Zehn-Tagesmeldungen. Statistical data concerning rations, ammunition, and spare parts; reports on location and strength of prisoner of war detachments engaged in supply operations; and routine supply correspondence. Oct 10, 1942 - Jan 4, 1943.	26473/12	1192	1112

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
O.Qu., Anlagenbände 67-69 z. KTB 7-8, Meldungen - Wintervorbereitungen und Stellungnahmen. Reports on procurement and distribution of supplies in preparation for winter warfare in the Kursk, Gomel, and Voronezh areas; and appraisals of the supply situation. Sep 6, 1942 - Jan 24, 1943.	26473/13-15	1193	1
O.Qu., Anlagenband 70 z. KTB 7-8, Einsatz der Armeekolonnen. Statistical data on tonnage of supplies transported to 2d Army units in the Kursk-Voronezh area. Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	26473/16	1193	777
O.Qu., Anlagenband 71 z. KTB 7-8, Beuteräumung - Woronesch. Reports on the removal of war booty from Voronezh. Aug 17 - Dec 26, 1942.	26473/17	1193	882
V, Anlagenband 72 z. KTB 7-8, Reiseberichte der H. (mot) Offiziere. Reports on inspection of motor vehicle repair shops in the Voronezh area. Nov 1, 1942 - Jan 21, 1943.	26473/18	1193	1013
O.Qu., Anlagenband 73 z. KTB 7-8, Kolpnabahn, Kleinbahn Semljansk. Reports on the construction and repair of narrow-gauge railroads in the Kolpna and Semljansk areas. Oct 1, 1942 - Jan 2, 1943.	26473/19	1193	1111
O.Qu., Anlagenbahn 74 z. KTB 8, Stützpunkt Bevorratung. Reports on ammunition and rations on hand at various supply points in the Voronezh-Kursk area. Dec 7, 1942 - Jan 13, 1943.	26473/20	1193	1191
O.Qu., Anlagenband 75 z. KTB 7-8, Sperrbefüllung Winter 1942-1943. Reports on ammunition, rations, and vehicle fuel and lubricants on hand at reserve supply depots in the Voronezh area. Oct 18, 1942 - Jan 20, 1943.	26473/21	1194	1
O.Qu., Anlagenband 76 z. KTB 7-8; A.Pi.Fü., O.Qu.2, W.u.G., IVa, IVb, IVc, V, FPM, Tätigkeitsberichte. Activity reports of the Security, Administrative, Medical, Veterinary, Motor Transport, and the Engineer Staff Officers, the Postmaster, and the Ordnance Group. Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	26473/22	1194	114
Ia, Planspiele. Reports, orders, and maps (1:300,000) concerning map exercises for proposed operations and offensive action by 2d Army units in the Voronezh-Livny			

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
area. Order of battle data covering units participating in these exercises. May 30 - Jun 21, 1942.	29585/a-e	1194	363
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 8, Russland. War diary concerning the tactical situation and operations in the Kursk, Voronezh, and Livny areas. Order of battle data covering AOK 2 units. Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	29585/1	1659	869
Ia, Anlage z. KTB, Teil 5-6, Planspiel. Reports, orders, and maps concerning map exercise for proposed German offensive against Soviet forces in the Livny-Tim area. May 23 - Jun 12, 1942.	29585/2	1660	1
Ia, Vorbereitende Massnahmen für die Operation "Blau," Akten Blau 2-4. Reports, orders, and maps concerning preparatory measures for Operation "Blau" (a German summer offensive against Soviet forces in the Kursk, Voronezh, and Yelets areas). Apr 30 - Jun 25, 1942.	29585/3-5	1660	89
Ia, Operation "Blau," Akten Blau 6-9, Heerestruppen, Marschübersichten, Luftwaffe, Geheimschutz. Reports, orders, and overlays concerning march and traffic plans; safeguarding of military information; air protection for march and supply routes; and order of battle data covering AOK 2 units in connection with Operation "Blau," in the Voronezh, Yelets, Kursk, and Orel areas. May 5 - Jul 9, 1942.	29585/7	1660	427
Ia, Operation "Blau," Unterlagen 6. Armee. Orders and maps concerning participation of AOK 6 units in Operation "Blau," regarding tactical operations, missions, and grouping of AOK 6 units in the Kastornoe, Voronezh, and Trudy areas. Jun 9 - Jul 12, 1942.	29585/8	1660	632
Ia, Handakte, Band I. Reports and orders concerning the activation, organization, combat readiness, supplying, reequipping, rearming, and increasing of combat strength of 2d Army units for winter warfare in the Kursk, Kharkov, and Voronezh areas; security of classified material and telephone and radio communications; cooperation between Army and Air Force units; air protection during unloading of transports; weather conditions in Russia; and experiences gained in defensive and antitank combat. Jul 16 - Dec 3, 1942.	29585/9	1660	691

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Handakte, Band II. Reports and maps concerning activation, combat strength and tactical disposition of 2d Army units in the Livny, Bobrov, and Voronezh areas; and enemy tactical situation and unit identification. Oct 5 - Dec 6, 1942.	29585/10	1661	1
Ia, Handakte, Band III. Reports on reorganization and status of weapons and replacements for AOK 2 units; data on propaganda for and morale of the Russian population; directives for combating of strong partisan units; and overlay (1:42,000) showing the location and condition of bridges in the Maloarchangelsk-Kursk area. Dec 10 - 31, 1942.	29585/11	1661	293
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 6-7, Mitteilungen der Korps. Reports on operations of the 2d Army Corps in the Yelets area. Jun 28 - Aug 31, 1942.	29585/12	1194	510
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 8, Gefechtsbericht 45. I.D. mit Anlagen. Reports on combat operations of the 45th Infantry Division in the Yelets-Livny area. Critique of operations by the division commander. Dec 5 - 17, 1941.	29585/13-14	1194	871
Ia, Unternehmen "Kalinow" der 88. Jäger Division. Report and maps (1:10,000) concerning preparations for and execution of Operation "Kalinow" (the attack on and capture of Kalinov by the 88th Mountain Infantry Division), and special supply directives for the division during this operation. Mar 18 - Apr 3, 1942.	29585/15	1661	372
Ia, Gefechtsbericht Kampfgruppe Michalik. Combat report and overlays (1:25,000) of Kampfgruppe Michalik concerning the tactical mission, operations, and grouping of its regiments during the battles in the Rubzovo-Lipovka area. Aug 13 - 20, 1942.	29585/16	1661	416
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 8, Unternehmen "Richard". Reports on Operation "Richard," plans for mopping up the Voronezh area by the 7th Army Corps, artillery firing plans, ammunition expenditure tabulations, and overlays and maps (1:5,000, 25,000 and 10,000) and town plan of Voronezh showing the tactical grouping of 7th Army Corps units. Oct 11 - 31, 1942.	29585/17	1194	969
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 8, Vorgänge betr. vernachlässigten Stellungsbau bei der 323. Infanterie Division. Reports on the results of an investigation relating to			

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
unsatisfactory construction of defenses, which was caused by misinterpreting an order. Oct 28 - Dec 6, 1942.	29585/18	1194	1008
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 8, Raumbild Brückenkopf Woronesch. Aerial photographs of the Voronezh bridgehead. Oct 25, 1942.	29585/19	1194	1046
Ia, Chefbericht des Generalstabes Abschnitt XIII. Korps. Reports and maps concerning the tactical situation and disposition of XIII Army Corps, lines of fire, and natural obstacles in the Invanovka-Kosinka area. Aug 1 - 29, 1942.	29585/20	1194	1063
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 5-7, Zustandsberichte II. Reports on the status of AOK 2 and Hungarian Army units, in regard to personnel, horses, motor vehicles, weapons and equipment; and order of battle data covering AOK 2 units. Jun 16 - Sep 16, 1942.	29585/21	1661	451
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 6, Operationsakten. Reports on operations, casualties, and supplying 2d Army units in the Bryansk, Livny, Voronezh, Yelets, and Tim areas; results of aerial reconnaissance and monitoring of Soviet radio communications; Soviet chemical warfare preparations; and the weather. Enemy information bulletins concerning enemy land and air operations and unit identification. Records of telephone conversations between German and Hungarian commanders. Jun 27 - Jul 7, 1942.	29585/22-31	1194-1195	1131, 1131
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 6, Operationsakten. Reports on operations, order of battle, passwords, casualties, supply, march control, construction of defensive positions, signal installations, and maintenance of roads by 2d Army units in the Voronezh, Yelets, Velizh, and Livny areas; results of aerial reconnaissance; enemy operations; Soviet motor vehicles; damage inflicted on the Russian Air Force; the capture of Voronezh; and the weather. Special directives for signal communications, and maps (1:300,000) showing the tactical grouping of the 153d Antiaircraft Regt. and Soviet forces. Jul 8 - 21, 1942.	29585/32-45	1196	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 6, Operationsakten. Reports on operations, casualties, supply, and cover names for 2d Army units in the Kursk, Voronezh, Lebedyan, Livny, Yelets, and Kastornoe areas; results of aerial reconnaissance and monitoring of Soviet radio communications; German propaganda; morale of the civilian population;			

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
enemy operations, order of battle data and troop identification; and the weather. Unloading surveys and special directives for signal communications. Jul 22 - 31, 1942.	29585/46-55	1197	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 7, Operationsakten. Reports on operations, combat strength, march movements, casualties, supplying and training 2d Army units in the Livny, Yelets, Kursk, Vyazma, and Voronezh areas; results of aerial reconnaissance; plans for offensive operations; enemy land and air operations; radio situation; and the weather. Maps (1:100,000) showing the tactical grouping of the 377th Inf. Div. and the location of antiaircraft defenses of Voronezh. Aug 1 - 5, 1942.	29585/56-60	1197	1000
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 7, Operationsakten. Reports on operations, order of battle, refitting, supplying, training, casualties, passwords, exploitation of the local economy, and captured booty in the Vyazma, Yelets, Rzhev, Vitebsk, and Voronezh areas; results of aerial reconnaissance; evacuation of bridgehead "Voronezh"; Operation "Heinrich"; enemy operations, order of battle, radio situation, and troop identification; and the weather. Counterintelligence and enemy information bulletins, special directives on security and for signal communications, and maps (1:300,000) showing the tactical grouping of Soviet forces and the location of the main line of resistance. Aug 6 - 20, 1942.	29585/61-75	1198	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 7, Operationsakten. Reports on operations, organization, subordination, passwords, training, supplying, casualties, and exploitation of the local economy by 2d Army units in the Voronezh, Kamenka, Livny, and Nikolaevka areas; results of aerial reconnaissance; morale of the civilian population; evacuation of materials from Voronezh; enemy land and air operations, troop identification, and radio situation; and the weather. Enemy information bulletin, special directives for signal communications and on security; maps (1:300,000) showing the tactical grouping of Soviet forces and the location of 2d Army supply points. Aug 21 - Sep 7, 1942.	29585/76-92	1199	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 7, Operationsakten. Reports on operations, combat readiness, training, supplying, casualties, captured booty, and construction of fortified positions by 2d Army units in the Voronezh, Kosinka, and Saratov areas; results of aerial reconnaissance; organization and equipment for winter warfare; 2d Army			

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
defensive tactics; Soviet methods of attack; enemy land and air operations, troop identification and radio situation; use of Molotov cocktails; and the weather. Counterintelligence information bulletin, entraining data, and map (1:300,000) showing the tactical disposition of Soviet forces. Sep 8 - 22, 1942.	29585/93-106	1200	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 7, Operationsakten. Reports on operations, organization, combat strength, supply, casualties, and captured booty in the Voronezh-Kosinka area; results of aerial reconnaissance; general winter conditions in Russia; experiences gained in combating Red tanks; enemy operations, troop identification, and radio situation; evacuation of supplies from Voronezh; the practice of burrowing under German obstacles by Soviet troops and then emerging quickly to launch a counter-attack; and the weather. Sep 23 - 30, 1942.	29585/107-114	1201	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 8, Operationsakten. Reports on operations, morale, combat readiness, status of weapons, training, supplying, casualties, and march control by 2d Army units in the Voronezh, Shilovo, and Kamenka areas; results of aerial reconnaissance and monitoring of Soviet radio communications; enemy operations, troop identification, and radio situation; and the weather. Enemy information bulletin, entraining survey, directives for signal personnel, and map showing the tactical disposition of Soviet forces. Oct 1 - 6, 1942.	29585/115-120	1201	805
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 8, Operationsakten. Reports on operations, reorganization, conduct of battle, supply, training, casualties, construction of bridges, defensive positions, and preparations for winter warfare in the Voronezh, Podgornoe, and Kosinka areas; results of aerial reconnaissance; Operation "Richard"; enemy operations, unit strength, troop identification, and radio situation; and the weather. Special directives for signal communications, enemy information bulletin, and German translation of a Russian document entitled: "Unified Command and Disbanding of the Institute of Military Commissars in the Red Army." Oct 7 - 24, 1942.	29585/121-138	1202	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 8, Operationsakten. Reports on operations, order of battle, movements, passwords, training, supply, casualties, maintenance of railroads, and traffic control by 2d Army units in the Voronezh-Kosinka area; results of aerial reconnaissance; use of mines in defense; supply installations in Kursk; work commitment for the civilian population; enemy land and air operations, troop identification, and			

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
radio situation; and the weather. Counterintelligence information bulletin and appraisal of the tactical situation in the 2d Army sector. Oct 25 - Nov 11, 1942.	29585/139-156	1203	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 8, Operationsakten. Reports on operations, combat strength, passwords, training, supply, casualties, antipartisan action, and maintenance of roads by 2d Army units in the Voronezh-Kosinka area; results of aerial reconnaissance; use of mines as a defensive weapon; Operation "Richard"; morale of the Soviet troops and civilian population; transportation situation; ammunition and food supply of the Red Army; enemy land and air operations, troop identification, and radio situation; and the weather. Counterintelligence information bulletin, special directives for signal communications, and a map showing the tactical disposition of 2d Army and Hungarian Army units. Nov 12 - 28, 1942.	29585/157-173	1204	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 8, Operationsakten. Reports on operations, order of battle, strength, supply, casualties, construction and supplying of strong points, and antipartisan action by 2d Army and Hungarian Army units in the Yelets-Voronezh area; results of aerial reconnaissance; enemy operations, losses, troop identification, and radio situations; use of alert units; morale of the civilian population; chemical warfare preparations abroad; transportation and vehicle situation; and road and weather conditions. Map (1:300,000) showing billeting capacity in the Orel-Kursk area. Nov 29 - Dec 16, 1942.	29585/174-191	1205	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 8, Operationsakten. Reports on operations, regrouping, march movements, passwords, training, supplying, casualties, and construction of narrow-gauge railways, roads, and mine fields by the 2d Army and Hungarian Army units in the Voronezh, Podgrovoe, and Fedorivka areas; results of aerial reconnaissance and monitoring Soviet radio communications; use of indigenous population and alert units; morale of the Red Army and civilian population; transportation and supply situation; enemy land and air operations, troop identification and radio situation; Soviet terrorist organization and its methods; and the weather. Map (1:25,000) showing the location of the main line of resistance. Dec 17 - 31, 1942.	29585/192-206	1206	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 6-8, Lagenkarten. Maps (1:300,000) showing the tactical disposition of 2d Army and Hungarian Army units and the location of supply points and billeting areas for reserve units in the Livny-Voronezh area. Jun 12 - Dec 31, 1942.	29585/207,207a, 208	1206-1207	992, 88

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Kartenanlage z. KTB, Tagesheft. Maps showing the tactical disposition of AOK 2 units and the location of defense lines and quartering areas for reserve units in the Livny, Voronezh, and Oskol areas. Aug 25 - 27, 1942.	29585/209	1662	1
Ic/A.O., Kriegstagebuch 4, Russland. War diary concerning enemy tactical situation, operations, propaganda, censorship, and security activities of Ic/A.O./AOK 2 in the Voronezh area. Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	29585/211	1662	20
Ic/A.O., Anlagenbände X-XII z. KTB 4, Meldungen. Reports on enemy operations, order of battle, losses, and propaganda; Ic/A.O. 2d Army training, censorship, and security activities; Soviet supply economy; morale of the civilian population in occupied territories; organization and defensive mission of 2d Army units. A study on defense and farming in the East. Maps (1:300,000) showing the tactical disposition of Soviet forces in the Voronezh-Livny area. Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	29585/212-214	1207	183
Ic/A.O., Politische Übersichten. Intelligence surveys of the Allied political and military situation based on foreign radio broadcasts and foreign newspaper articles. Sep 15, 1941 - Sep 30, 1942.	29585/215-216	1662	135
Ic, Politische Übersicht AOK 2. An analysis of foreign radio broadcasts and information gained from foreign newspaper articles. Oct 1, 1942 - Feb 22, 1943.	29585/217	1207	1007
Ic/A.O., Feindlagekarten z. KTB 4. Maps and overlays (1:300,000 and 1,000,000) showing the tactical disposition of Soviet forces and the location of enemy road and railroad movements in the Voronezh-Livny area. Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	29585/218a-b	1208	1
Oc/A.O., Anlagenbände XVI-XX z. KTB 4, Nachbararmeen. Reports of neighboring German and Hungarian Armies concerning appraisals of the military situation in their respective sectors; reports on enemy operations, order of battle, agents' activities, weapons, and equipment; and the security activities of intelligence units of the 2d Army. Maps and overlays (1:300,000) showing the tactical disposition of Soviet forces in the Voronezh, Livny, and Kalinin areas. Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	29585/219-222, 222a	1208	207
Ic, Anlagenbände LIV-LXXI z. KTB 4, Meldungen Russland. Reports on enemy operations and order of battle in the Voronezh, Kamenka, Podgornoe, Livny, and Kasinka areas, results of aerial reconnaissance, and monitoring of Soviet radio communications.			

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Appraisals of the military situation along the entire eastern front, sketches of 2d Army and Russian Army communication networks, and maps (1:300,000) showing the tactical disposition of Soviet forces facing the 2d Army sector. Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	29585/223-240	1209-1212	1, 155
IIa/IIb, Tätigkeitsbericht. Daily activity reports of the Personnel Officer concerning promotions, assignments, awards, courts-martial, casualties, and instructions for the maintenance of transportation facilities during the thaw period in the Kursk area. Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	29585/241	1212	425
A.Pi.Fü., Kriegstagebuch mit Anlagen I-II. War diary, with appendixes, concerning the maintenance of roads and railroads, construction of winter positions and shelters, distribution of mines, assignment of winter road equipment, and the use of prisoners of war for construction work in the Kursk, Voronezh, Livny, and Tim areas. Map (1:300,000) showing the location of Area Highway Control Headquarters. Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	29585/242-244	1212	508
A.Na.Fü., Kriegstagebuch 4, Einsatz Russland. War diary with daily entries pertaining to the combat situation and operation and maintenance of signal communications in the Voronezh and Kursk areas. Also included is a roster of Army Signal Corps Hq. Officers. Oct - Dec 1942.	29585/245	1212	1193
A.Na.Fü., Anlagen I-II z. KTB. Appendixes to war diary concerning maintenance and operations of signal communication installations in the Kursk and Voronezh areas, radio regulations, and code tables and names. Radio plans "Hagen" and "Wieland," and map (1:300,000) showing the location of long distance telephone networks in the 2d Army sector. Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	29585/246-247	1213	1
Ia/Gabo., Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. Daily activity reports, with appendixes, concerning routine activities of the Chemical Warfare Officer, training in gas defense at Kursk, and information on Soviet chemical warfare defenses. Report concerning Soviet use of small liquid-filled glass containers, fired from mortars, to start fires. Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	29585/248	1213	267
Ia/Mess., Tätigkeitsbericht. Correspondence of the Map and Survey Officer pertaining to the preparation of maps and assignment of personnel. Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	29585/249	1213	320

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Kdt.d.H.Qu., Tätigkeitsbericht 4, Russland. Daily activity reports, directives, and orders relating to assignment of personnel, promotions, security, and training. Also included are two installation plans (1:2,000) indicating the lay-out at Ssapogovo, to which town the unit headquarters was moved from Konsavod-Asovskoe. Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	29585/250	1213	337
Ia, Anlage z. KTB Russland, Lichtbilder, Band 3. An album of photographs of commanding officers of AOK 2 units, and of photographs showing position warfare, exploitation of the local economy, and other military activities. Jul - Oct 1942.	29585/251	1662	851
III, IVd, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity reports of the Judge Advocate and Chaplain Sections of the 2d Army containing material pertaining to courts-martial cases and religious and related activities of the Protestant and Catholic Chaplains. Oct 1942 - Mar 1943.	29585/252-253	1213	394
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 9, Russland. War diary concerning the operations and order of battle of 2d Army units in the Lgov-Sumy area. Jan 1 - Feb 19, 1943.	31811/1	1213	403
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 9-10, Lagekarten. Maps (1:300,000) showing the tactical disposition of 2d Army and Hungarian Army units in the Voronezh, Livny, Sumy, and Sudzha aeras. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1943.	31811/2	1213	599
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 9, Operationsakten Russland. Reports on operations, order of battle, passwords, training, casualties, construction of defensive positions, and antipartisan action by 2d Army units in the Voronezh-Bryansk area; results of aerial reconnaissance and monitoring of Soviet radio communications; commitment of antiaircraft units in the 2d Army sector; enemy land and air operations, order of battle, and radio situation; and the weather. Special directives for signal communications, and a map (1:300,000) showing the tactical disposition of 2d Army units. Jan 1 - 6, 1943.	31811/3-8	1213	761
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 9, Operationsakten Russland. Reports on operations, order of battle, supply, passwords, training, combat strength, security activities, casualties, and distribution of antitank guns to 2d Army units in the Livny, Kursk, Kosinka, and Krasny areas; morale of the civilian population; economic conditions in rear areas; enemy operations, intentions, weapons, equipment,			

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
and radio situation; and the weather. Map (1:300,000) showing the tactical grouping of own and enemy forces in the Voronezh and Bryansk fronts; Operation "Elch" (plans to withdraw the main line of resistance to the Stary Oskol-Gorschetschnoje line); and directives for antipartisan action. Jan 7 - 23, 1943.	31811/9-25	1214	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 9, Operationsakten Russland. Reports on operations, order of battle, march movements, combat strength, supply, and casualties of 2d Army units in the Voronezh, Kosinka, Kursk, Livny, and Tim areas; reorganization and commitment of Hungarian Army units; evacuation from Kursk; chemical warfare preparations abroad; enemy land and air operations and radio situation; and the weather. Appraisal of the military situation along the eastern front, and maps (1:100,000) showing the location of newly proposed lines of defense. Jan 24 - Feb 3, 1943.	31811/26-36	1215	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 9, Operationsakten Russland. Reports on operations, order of battle, combat strength, march movements, passwords, supply, casualties, and antipartisan action by 2d Army units in the Kursk, Tim, Lgov, Oboyan, Belgorod, and Sumy areas; results of aerial reconnaissance and monitoring of Soviet radio communications; army artillery pieces on hand during the withdrawal from Voronezh; enemy operations, losses, winter tactics, radio situation, and the weather. Lists of officers in intercept units "Kursk" and "Ligoff," and special directives concerning supply and supply troops. Feb 4 - 14, 1943.	31811/37-47	1216	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 9, Operationsakten Russland. Reports on operations, order of battle, supply, combat readiness, transfers, casualties, and antipartisan action by 2d Army units in the Oboyan, Kursk, Lgov, Tim, and Nikolskoe areas; number of artillery pieces lost during the withdrawal from Voronezh; security of army rear area; relations with and treatment of Italian, Hungarian, and Rumanian armies in the East; enemy operations; and the weather. List of alert units in 2d Army sectors, appraisal of the military situation along the eastern front, and data on the movement of the 2d Army in the direction of Glukhov. Feb 15 - 19, 1943.	31811/48-52	1217	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 10, Operationsakten Russland. Reports on operations, order of battle, passwords, supply, combat strength, casualties, and antipartisan action in the Yampol, Glukhov, and Sumy areas; results of aerial reconnaissance; use of army antiaircraft units and Hungarian Army units; road conditions and spring floods in the 2d Army sector; enemy land and air operations; and the weather. Road map (1:100000) of the Konotop area. Feb 20 - 25, 1943.	31811/53-58	1217	588

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 10, Operationsakten Russland. Reports on operations, order of battle, passwords, combat strength, commitment, replacements, refitting, supply, casualties, and antipartisan action in the Sumy, Lgov, and Livny areas; results of aerial reconnaissance; detraining and entraining; road conditions, transportation, and economic situation in the 2d Army sector; and organization of army rear area. Appraisal of the military situation along the eastern front; enemy land and air operations, order of battle, and losses; and the weather. Enemy information bulletins and a map (1:100,000) showing the tactical disposition of Soviet forces. Feb 26 - Mar 8, 1943.	31811/59-69	1218	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 10, Operationsakten Russland. Reports on operations, order of battle, passwords, training, supply, casualties, and antipartisan action in the Sumy-Rylzk area; organization of 2d Army rear area; and the weather. Counterintelligence information bulletin. Mar 9 - 11, 1943.	31811/70-72	1219	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 10, Russland, Operationsakten. Reports on operations, order of battle, training, supply, casualties, road maintenance, and antipartisan action by 2d Army units in the Belgorod area; tables of organization and equipment; enemy operations, order of battle, and losses; transportation situation; and the weather. Mar 30 - 31, 1943.	31811/73-74	1219	330
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 10, Operationsakten Russland. Reports on operations, order of battle, commitment, refitting, supply, passwords, casualties, antipartisan action and traffic control by 2d Army units in the Sumy, Rylsk, and Voronezh areas; security of telephone conversations; enemy operations, order of battle, and losses; and the weather. Special directives for signal communications, and map (1:300,000) showing the location of local police units in the Glukhov, Konotop, and Romny areas. Mar 12 - 19, 1943.	31811/75-82	1219	476
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 10, Operationsakten Russland. Reports on operations, order of battle, combat strength, supply, training, passwords, casualties, security of roads and bridges, construction of obstacles, and antipartisan action by 2d Army units in the Kasternoe, Nikolskoe, and Belgorod areas; the "Büffel" movement; relationship between Hungarian and German soldiers; enemy land and air operations, order of battle, and losses; and the weather. Enemy information bulletin and map showing the tactical grouping of Soviet forces on the Voronezh front. Also, a complaint and subsequent investigation of an incident wherein several Jewish members of a Hungarian construction detail were killed by members of a German gendarmerie unit. Mar 20 - 29, 1943.	31811/83-92	1220	1

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia/Mess, Gabo, Anlagen z. KTB 9-10, Russland, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity reports, with appendixes, of the Chemical Warfare Officer concerning training in chemical warfare and Soviet defensive preparations for gas warfare; reports of the Map and Survey Officer pertaining to the activities of the topographic section; and maps (various scales) showing the location of routes of march in the Kursk-Kiev area. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1943.	31811/93-94	1220	842
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Teil 2-4 Russland, Morgen- Zwischen- und Tagesmeldungen der Korps. Daily reports on the operations of 2d Army corps in the Yelets, Bryansk, Orel, Kursk, Vyazma, Nevel, and Tim areas. Nov 25, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942.	31811/95-99	1220-1221	909, 1
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 9-10, Russland, Bewegung der Ungarn. Directives, correspondence, and telephone messages of Army Group B and 2d Army concerning the operations, missions, movements, and tactical disposition of Hungarian and Italian units in the Konotop and Romny areas. Feb 7 - 26, 1943.	31811/100	1221	272
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 9-10, Russland, Vorgang Ungarische 2. Armee. Correspondence of 2d Army Liaison Officer with the 2d Hungarian Army concerning friction between German and Hungarian units; critique on the breakdown of the Hungarian Army, Jan 12 - 23, 1943; and recommandations on reorganization of the Hungarian Army in order to make it an effective fighting force. Feb 1 - Mar 4, 1943.	31811/101	1221	305
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 7-8, Russland, Schriftwechsel "Zustandsberichte." Reports on the status of personnel, weapons, armored vehicles, equipment, training, health, morale, supply, and combat readiness of AOK 2 units. Sep 1 - Dec 20, 1942.	31811/102-103	1663	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 7-9, Russland, Schriftwechsel "Ausbildungsstab Kursk." Reports, training schedules, rosters, and directives concerning the training of company and battery commanders in tactical warfare during wintertime, and evaluation report of the course of instruction given. Sketch showing layout of this school at Kursk. Jul 1, 1942 - Jan 31, 1943.	31811/104-105	1221	324
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 6-8, Russland, Schriftwechsel "Gliederungen." Order of battle data and strength and casualty reports of AOK 2 and Hungarian units; reports on the location of railroad engineer units in the Kursk area; and order of battle data covering AOK 6. Jul 3 - Dec 25, 1942.	31811/106	1663	912

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 8-10, Russland, Panzer Verband 700. Reports and correspondence concerning the activation, organization, commitment, and procurement of equipment and personnel for "Panzer Verband 700" in the Voronezh area. Order for the deactivation and integration of this unit into the 4th Panzer Division. Oct 15, 1942 - Mar 7, 1943.	31811/107	1221	873
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 7-8, Russland, Btl.Fhr.Lehrgänge - Ssapogowo. Correspondence pertaining to train schedules, billeting, training rosters and schedules, and lesson plans of instruction courses for battalion commanders initiated at Ssapogovo. Sep 15 - Nov 3, 1942.	31811/108	1221	920
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 7-8, Russland, Schriftwechsel "Aufstellung 27. Pz. Div. und Sonderlehrgänge am Panzer 38 T." Order of battle data, reports, directives, and correspondence concerning the activation, training, mobility, and combat readiness of the 27th Panzer Division, and special courses of instruction, covering the 38 T tank. Aug 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	31811/109	1663	1083
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 7, Russland, Erfahrungsberichte (gesammelt vom Id) Sommer 1942. Reports on experiences gained in combat concerning operations, tactics, supply, transportation, and effectiveness of weapons; and critique on the German offensive movement across the Tim River and engagements in the area of Voronezh. Maps showing the tactical disposition of AOK 2 units in the Voronezh area. Jul 24 - Aug 11, 1942.	31811/110-111	1664	1
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 8-9, Russland, Schriftwechsel "Gasschutzlehrgang Kursk." Correspondence pertaining to training relative to chemical warfare and decontamination. Oct 1, 1942 - Jan 31, 1943.	31811/112	1221	997
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 10, Russland, Schriftwechsel "Auffang - Organisation." Correspondence concerning the interception of unattached personnel, reserve available, and formation of provisional units. Also, rosters of stragglers, returnees from hospitals, and others assembled and dispatched to various units for duty. Feb 20 - Mar 31, 1943.	31811/113	1221	1069
Ia, Anlage z. KTB, Teil 2, Westfeldzug, Schnelle Truppen Frankreich. Critique on the utilization of motorized units in France. Apr 23, 1940 - Feb 8, 1941.	31811/114	1222	1

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
IIa/IIb, Anlagen z. TB Russland. Orders, directives, and daily bulletins pertaining to supply economy, security matters, lost and found data, rosters of duty officers, officer casualty reports, promotion, and decoration orders. Also included is data relative to the units's transfer to Ssapogov and Lgov. Jan 4 - Mar 30, 1943.	31811/115	1222	536
IIa/IIb, Offizierstellenbesetzungen. Roster pertaining to duty assignments of officer personnel of 2d Army Headquarters including rank, date of rank, age, and civilian occupation. Mar 1 - 15, 1943.	31811/116	1222	615
IIa/IIb, Änderungen zu Kriegsrangliste, Russland. Changes in army directory listing officer personnel of 2d Army Headquarters. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1943.	31811/117	1222	655
IIa/IIb, Tätigkeitsbericht Russland. Activity report of the Personnel Officer, index of reports prepared, and notations relative to itineraries of various high-ranking personnel; i.e., farewell visits by General Salmuth and courtesy calls by his successor General Weiss. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1943.	31811/117a	1222	682
Ic/A.O., Tätigkeitsberichte Russland. Daily activity reports concerning enemy operations, order of battle, losses, propaganda, partisan activities, and captured booty, and activities of the Counterintelligence and Censorship Officers in the Lgov-Belopole area. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1943.	31811/118-119	1222	691
Ic/A.O. Anlagenbände I-III z. TB, Russland Meldungen. Reports and charts concerning enemy plans of operations, order of battle, insignia of rank, equipment, censorship, propaganda, and training. Maps (1:300,000) showing the tactical disposition of Soviet forces and the location of partisan activities in the Kursk, Oboyan, Voronezh, Konotop, and Orlovka areas. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1943.	31811/120-122	1222	855
Ic/A.O., Feindlagekarten. Maps (1:300,000) showing the tactical disposition of Soviet forces in the Voronezh, Yelets, and Kursk areas. Overlays showing the results of aerial reconnaissance missions. Dec 1942 - Jul 1943.	31811/123	1223	1
Ic, Anlagenbände XXI und I-IV z. TB, Nachbararmeen. Reports on enemy operations, intentions, order of battle, losses, movements, weapons, and unit identification.			

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Maps (1:300,000) showing the tactical disposition of Russian forces in the Voronezh, Rzhev, Dimitrievka, Novosil, Kirov, Livny, Velizh, Dmitrovsk, and Kharkov areas. Dec 28, 1942 - Mar 31, 1943.	31811/124-128	1223-1224	313, 1
Ic/A.O., Anlagenbände I-V z. TB, Russland Meldungen. Daily reports on enemy land and air operations, order of battle, and losses in the Nikoloskoe, Kosinka, Voronezh, Livny, and Sevastopol areas; results of aerial reconnaissance and monitoring of Soviet radio communications. Appraisals of the military situation along the eastern front. Jan 1 - 25, 1943.	31811/129-133	1224	150
Ic/A.O., Anlagenbände VI-X z. TB, Russland Meldungen. Daily reports on enemy land and air operations, order of battle, losses, unit identification, and strength in the Voronezh, Kastornoe, Kharkov, Nikolskoe, Kursk, Sumy, and Oboyan areas; results of aerial reconnaissance and monitoring of Soviet radio communications. Appraisals of the military situation along the eastern front. Jan 26 - Feb 16, 1943.	31811/134-138	1225	1
Ic/A.O., Anlagenbände XI-XVI z TB, Russland Meldungen. Daily reports on enemy land and air operations, order of battle, losses, unit identification, strength, and partisan activity in the Kursk, Glukhov, Peski, Lebedin, Sumy, Oboyan, and Lgov areas; the results of aerial reconnaissance and monitoring of Soviet radio communications. Appraisals of the military situation along the eastern front. Feb 17 - Mar 6, 1943.	31811/139-144	1226	1
Ic/A.O., Anlagenbände XVII-XXIII z. TB, Meldungen Russland. Daily reports on enemy land and air operations, order of battle, losses, unit identification, strength, and partisan activities in the Kamenka, Kastornoe, Kursk, Sumy, and Rylsk areas; results of aerial reconnaissance and monitoring of Soviet radio communications. Appraisals of the military situation along the eastern front. Mar 7 - 31, 1943.	31811/145-151	1227-1228	1, 1
Kdt.d.H.Qu., Tätigkeitsbericht Russland. Activity reports concerning rationing, promotions, supply, economy, and other routine administrative matters. Sketches of Konotop and Lgov and an order transferring this headquarters from Ssapogovo to Konotop. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1943.	31811/152	1228	163
O.Qu., Kriegstagebuch 9-10, Russland. War diaries concerning the activities of the Supply Officer in the Sudzha-Kursk area. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1943.	31811/153-154	1228	219

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
O.Qu., Kriegstagebuch 9-10, Russland, Zweitschrift. Typewritten copy of handwritten notes contained in folders 31811/153 and 31811/154. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1943.	31811/155	1228	359
O.Qu./Qu.1, Anlagenbände 77-81 z. KTB 9-10 Russland. Reports and orders concerning transportation, distribution and inventory of supplies, and the use and training of supply personnel of 2d Army units in the Livny, Voronezh, Nikolskoe, Glukhov, Sumy, Konotop, Sudzhe, and Romny areas. Special directives concerning supply and supply troops, and maps showing the location of supply units and installations in 2d Army sector. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1943.	31811/156-160	1228-1229	468, 293
O.Qu., Anlagenband 82 z. KTB 9-10. Daily reports forwarded by the 2d Army Supply Branch to the Supply Branch of Army Group Center containing supply data pertaining to munitions, fuel and lubricants, rations, and other matters. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1943.	31811/161	1229	613
O.Qu., Anlagenband 83 z. KTB 9-10 Russland. Daily reports concerning ammunition expended and on hand, fuel and lubricants used, weapons and equipment lost, and captured war booty. Oct 20, 1942 - Apr 1, 1943.	31811/162	1229	718
O.Qu., Anlagenband 84 z. KTB 9-10. Daily reports of 2d Army divisions and corps concerning the general supply situation, ammunition, fuel and lubricants, rations, and organizational and prisoner of war matters. Mar 5 - 31, 1943.	31811/163	1229	883
O.Qu., Anlagenband 85 z. KTB 9-10. Daily reports pertaining to train shipments of supplies received at Konotop and Belopole. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1943.	31811/164	1230	1
O.Qu., Anlagenband 86 z. KTB 9-10, Russland. Ten-day reports pertaining to munitions, shortages of weapons and equipment, prisoners, vehicular spare parts, and incoming train shipments. Jan 9 - Mar 31, 1943.	31811/165	1230	80
O.Qu., Anlagenband 87 z. KTB 9-10 Russland, Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung. Special supply directives pertaining to administrative, sanitation, veterinary, and transportation matters, and to supply and equipment situation in the 2d Army sector. Jan 6 - Mar 28, 1943.	31811/166	1230	252

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
O.Qu., Anlagenband 88 z. KTB 9-10 Russland, Einsatz der Armeekolonnen. Weekly reports concerning the use of vehicular supply facilities. Also included are maps and charts indicating areas of operations and disposition of convoys. Jan 1 - Mar 22, 1943.	31811/167	1230	313
O.Qu., Anlagenband 89 z. KTB 9-10 Russland, O.B. Bemerkungen. Correspondence between various 2d Army units regarding discrepancies noted by the Commanding General of the 2d Army during his inspection of supply installations and subsequent corrective action undertaken. Oct 12, 1942 - Jan 19, 1943.	31811/168	1230	387
O.Qu., Anlagenband 90 z. KTB 9-10 Russland, Qu.2, W.u.G., IVa, IVb, IVc, V, FPM, Tätigkeitsberichte. Activity reports of the Security, Administrative, Medical, Veterinary, and Motor Transport Officers, the Postmaster, and the Ordnance Group. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1943.	31811/169	1230	558
III, Tätigkeitsbericht, Russland. Activity report of the Judge Advocate pertaining to courts-martial. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1943.	31811/170	1230	743
IVd, Tätigkeitsberichte (Evang. u. Kath.), Russland. Activity reports of the Protestant and the Catholic Chaplains. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1943.	31811/171-172	1230	747
A.Pi.Fü., Kriegstagebuch mit Anlagen, Russland. War diary, with appendixes, concerning the construction of bridges and obstacles, maintenance of roads, supplying of mines, assignment of personnel, and order of battle data covering 2d Army engineer units. Maps and sketches showing the location of engineer units, mine fields, and gun emplacements in the 2d Army sector. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1943.	31932/1-2	1230	759
Ia, Anlagenbände 1-22 z. KTB 11, Operationsakten. Reports on operations, order of battle, commitment, assignment, replacement, refitting, supply, training, combat strength, passwords, air defense measures, weapons and equipment, casualties, antipartisan operations, construction of positions and railroad bridges, and traffic control by 2d Army units in the Nikolskoe, Sumy, Roslavl, Kromy, Oboyan, and Belgorod areas; results of reconnaissance and monitoring of Soviet radio communications; enemy land and air operations and captured booty; chemical warfare equipment; security of hospital trains; recruting and			

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
transportation of Russian workers to the Reich; morale of the civilian population; and the weather. Enemy information bulletins and appraisals of the military situation along the eastern front. Apr 1 - 22, 1943.	33553/1-22	1231	1
Ia, Anlagenbände 23-42 z. KTB 11, Operationsakten. Reports on operations, order of battle, replacement, march movements, supply, training, strength, passwords, reorganization of supply units, casualties, antipartisan operations, and construction of fortifications in the Rylsk, Sudzha, Lgov, Romny, and Sumy areas; results of reconnaissance missions; enemy operations, order of battle, losses, and captured booty; employment of indigenous personnel; food situation in rear area; and weather reports. Critique on winter warfare, enemy information bulletins, special directives for signal communications, handling of prisoners of war, instructions for military reporting, and aerial photographs showing the location of rocket launching sites near Pola. Apr 23 - May 12, 1943.	33553/23-42	1232	1
Ia, Anlagenbände 43-64 z. KTB 11, Operationsakten. Reports on operations, order of battle, assignment of officers, training, supply, strength, ammunition situation, passwords, traffic control, and antipartisan action in the Oboyan, Rylsk, Peny, Belgorod, Yampol, and Sumy areas; results of reconnaissance missions; enemy land and air operations, order of battle, and losses; commitment of Russian officers to the National Liberation Army; entraining; morale of the civilian population; use of auxiliary volunteers; number of deserters, May 7 - 18, 1943; and the weather. Enemy information bulletin, survey of wounded and ill removed by rail from 2d Army sector, data on enemy signal intelligence, and critique on winter warfare. May 13 - Jun 3, 1943.	33553/43-64	1233	1
Ia, Anlagenbände 65-85 z. KTB 11, Operationsakten. Reports on operations, order of battle, reorganization, supply, training, strength, officers' job assignments, casualties, and antipartisan actions in the Oboyan, Yampol, Nikolskoe, Konotop, Sumy, Rylsk, and Romny areas; results of reconnaissance missions; enemy land and air operations, order of battle and losses; German propaganda Operation "Silberstreif"; chemical warfare defensive measures; use of rockets by Soviet Army; road conditions in the 2d Army sector; and the weather. Counterintelligence information bulletins; special directives for signal communications, and map (1:1,000,000) showing the tactical disposition of Soviet forces. Jun 4 - 24, 1943.	33553/65-85	1234	1

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagenbände 86-91 z. KTB 11, Operationsakten. Reports on operations, order of battle, supply, training, strength and casualties, and antipartisan operations by the 2d Army units in the Glukhov, Voronezh, and Kursk areas; results of reconnaissance missions; enemy operations, order of battle, losses, and captured booty; use of fire in combat; army discipline measures; and the weather. Surveys on German Air Force operations. Jun 25 - 30, 1943.	33553/86-91	1235	1
Ia, Anlagenband 92 z. KTB 11, Lagekarten. Maps (1:300,000) showing the tactical disposition of German and Soviet forces in the Sumy, Oboyan, Belgorod, Glukhov, Lgov, and Yampol areas. Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1943.	33553/92	1235	318
Ia, Anlagenband 93 z. KTB 11, Lagekarten der Nachbararmeen. Maps (1:300,000) showing the tactical disposition of 2d Army and adjacent army units in the Sumy and Vorozhba areas. Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1943.	33553/93	1235	388
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 8-11, Lichtbilder. Photo album containing photographs of 2d Army personnel, scenes of combat areas, and civilian environments in the Konotop and Belepole areas. Oct 1, 1942 - May 31, 1943.	33553/94	1235	430
Ia/Gabo, Tätigkeitsbericht z. KTB 9-11. Activity reports concerning chemical warfare training at Konotop, the handling of captured enemy gas equipment, and Soviet chemical warfare preparations. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943.	33553/95	1235	495
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Daily activity reports concerning enemy land and air operations, losses, and partisan activity, and routine security activity of 2d Army Intelligence Branch. Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1943.	33553/96	1235	558
Ic, Anlagenbände 4-6 z. TB, Meldungen. Reports on enemy land and air operations, order of battle and partisan activity, 2d Army censorship, security and propaganda activities, and the German soldier's political mission in the East. Maps (1:300,000) showing the location of partisan activity in the Sumy, Yampol, Glukhov, and Andreevka areas. Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1943.	33553/97-99	1235	718
Ic, Feindlagekarten. Maps (1:300,000) showing the tactical disposition of Soviet forces in the Sumy, Oboyan, Kursk, Yampol, Belgorod, Lgov, and Novosil areas. Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1943.	33553/100	1236	1

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ic, Anlagenbände XXIV-XXIX z. TB, Meldungen Russland. Reports on operations, order of battle, casualties, and antipartisan operations by the 2d Army units in the Sumy, Glukhov, Oboyan, Belgorod, Yampol, and Kursk areas; results of reconnaissance missions and monitoring of Soviet radio communications, enemy land and air operations, order of battle and losses, and commitment of Close Reconnaissance Squadron 10. Apr 1 - 30, 1943.	33553/101-106	1236-1237	326, 362
Ic, Anlagenband XXX z. TB, Meldungen der Korps. Daily reports of the 7th and 13th Army Corps concerning their operations and propaganda activities in the Popovka-Andreevka area. May 1 - Jun 30, 1943.	33553/107	1237	547
Ic, Anlagenband XXXI z. TB, Meldungen Flivo. Reports of the 2d Army Air Force Liaison Officer concerning air operations. Maps showing the tactical disposition of Soviet forces and results of Russian air activity. May 1 - Jun 30, 1943.	33553/108	1237	745
Ic, Anlagenbände V-XI z. TB, Nachbararmeen. Reports on enemy operations and order of battle in the 2. Pz. Armee, Armee-Abteilung Kempf, Gruppe Weiss, and Auffrischungsstab Kharkov sectors, located in the Belgorod, Novosil, and Chuguev areas; and on German propaganda operation "Silberstreif." Enemy information bulletins, and maps (1:300,000) showing the tactical disposition of Soviet forces. Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1943.	33553/109-115	1237-1238	1223, 704
IIa/IIb, Tätigkeitsbericht. Orders, directives, and reports of the 2d Army Personnel Branch pertaining to promotions and decorations, security, supply, and casualties. Also included is an area plan (1:4,000) indicating the office layout at Tetkino. Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1943.	33553/116	1238	893
IIa, Offizierstellenbesetzungen, Kriegsrangliste. Rosters of the 2d Army Personnel Branch indicating job assignments of officers of 2d Army Hq., including rank, name, date of rank, job assignment, and, in some cases, age and civilian occupation. Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1943.	33553/117	1238	987
Kdt.d.H.Qu., Tätigkeitsbericht H.Qu. Russland. Daily activity reports, orders, and directives of the 2d Army Headquarters pertaining to routine administrative matters. Apr - Jun 1943.	33553/118	1238	1058

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
A.Pi.Fü., Kriegstagebuch, Russland. War diary concerning construction activities and road conditions in the Konotop area. Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1943.	33553/119	1238	1101
A.Pi.Fü., Anlagen I-II z. KTB Russland. Reports, orders, and correspondence concerning the construction and maintenance of roads, bridges, tank obstacles, and gun emplacements; clearing of mine fields; assignments of vehicles; and the use of engineer personnel. Maps, charts, and graphs pertaining to Soviet mine fields, gun positions, tank traps, and other obstacles; and information on economic conditions in the 2d Army rear area. Apr 1 - Jun 23, 1943.	33553/120-121	1238-1239	1155, 1
A.Na.Fü., Kriegstagebuch und Anlagen, Russland. War diary, with appendixes, concerning the operations, maintenance, and administration of signal communication installations, and sketches of 2d Army signal communication networks in the Belopole, Konotop, and Sumy areas. Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1943.	33553/122-123	1239	110
O.Qu., Kriegstagebücher 11-12. War diaries of the 2d Army Supply Officer containing data about supply, road conditions, weather, harvesting, security of supply depots, and other related activities, also about combat situation and combat activities. Document No. 33553/126 is a typed copy of document No. 33553/124-125, which are in longhand. Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1943.	33553/126	1239	389
O.Qu., Anlagenbände 91-94 z. KTB 11-12, Russland. Reports, orders, and correspondence pertaining to the use and training of supply personnel including prisoners of war and indigenous persons; organization of supply units; administration and inventory of supplies; construction, operation, and security of supply depots; antipartisan action; and the supply situation in the Sumy, Voronezh, Lgov, Glukhov, Konotop, and Belopole areas. Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1943.	33553/127-130	1239-1240	478, 1
O.Qu., Anlagenband 95 z. KTB 11-12, Tagesmeldungen an Gen. Qu. Daily supply reports pertaining to munitions, fuel and lubricants, and foodstuffs. Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1943.	33553/131	1240	254
O.Qu., Anlagenband 96 z. KTB 11-12, Zahlenmeldungen an Gen. Qu. Daily supply reports pertaining to expenditure of ammunition, fuel and lubricants used and received, weapons and equipment lost, and war booty taken. Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1943.	33553/132	1240	432

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
O.Qu., Anlagenband 97 z. KTB 11-12, Zehntagesmeldungen. Periodic ten-day supply reports pertaining to ammunition and equipment used and on hand. Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1943.	33553/133	1240	526
O.Qu., Anlagenband 98 z. KTB 11-12, Tagesmeldungen der Korps. Daily supply reports of the VII, XIII, and LII German Army Corps, and the 1st Hungarian Light Division pertaining to food supply situation, munitions, fuel and lubricants, and equipment. Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1943.	33553/134	1240	868
O.Qu., Anlagenband 99 z. KTB 11-12, Luftversorgung. Teletype messages concerning the supplying of 2d Army units by air, and a critique on supplying by air operations, airlifts, cargo gliders, and parachute drops. Jan 1 - Feb 28, 1943.	33553/135	1240	1090
O.Qu., Anlagenband 100 z. KTB 11-12, Qu.2, W.u.G., IVa, IVb, IVc, FPM, Tätigkeitsberichte. Activity reports of the Security, Administrative, Medical, and Veterinary Officers, the Ordnance Group, and the Postmaster. Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1943.	33553/136	1241	1
III, IVd, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity reports of the Judge Advocate and the Catholic and Protestant Chaplains. Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1943.	33553/137	1241	176
Bv.T.O., Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity reports of the Transportation Officer. Jun 22, 1941 - Jun 30, 1943.	33553/138	1241	184
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Russland, Chefsachen. Orders and correspondence pertaining to the security and registration of classified documents, appraisal of the enemy military situation, orders pertaining to the execution of Operation "Blau," reports on the offensive to capture Voronezh, and maps showing the tactical grouping of 2d Army units. Feb 21, 1940 - Jan 10, 1943.	34891	1241	308
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 10-13, Verschiedenes. Reports on operations, intentions, tactical grouping of, and antipartisan action by 2d Army units; road and weather conditions; and armored vehicle situation in the Voronezh-Glukhov area. Mar 1 - Sep 30, 1943.	35016/1	1241	574
Ic, Anlagen z. TB. Reports on enemy land and air operations, order of battle, and Red Army casualties in the sector facing the 2d Army. Mar 1 - Sep 30, 1943.	35016/2	1241-1242	1049, 1

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Kriegstagebücher 10-12, Russland. War diaries concerning the operations, order of battle, casualties, and antipartisan operations by 2d Army units in the Sumy, Konotop, Romny, Kursk, Glukhov, and Belopole areas; and preparations for and execution of Operation "Edelweiss," "Zigeunerbaron," and "Zitadelle" (offensive actions to shorten the German defensive positions). Feb 20 - Aug 25, 1943.	37418/1-3	1242	311
Ia, Anlagenbände 1-8 z. KTB 12, Operationsakten Russland. Reports on the operations, order of battle, supply, training, casualties, and antipartisan operations by 2d Army units in the Konotop, Glukhov, Miropole, Lgov, and Voronezh areas; enemy land and air operations, order of battle and losses; security of railroad lines; and the weather. Counterintelligence reports concerning espionage, sabotage, and sedition; enemy information bulletins; list of camouflage names of 2d Army units; surveys of German Air Force operations; and a sketch of 2d Army telephone communication network. Jul 1 - 8, 1943.	37418/4-11	1242	702
Ia, Anlagenbände 9-25 z. KTB 12, Operationsakten Russland. Reports on operations, order of battle, strength, passwords, casualties, and antipartisan operations in the Konotop, Sumy, Korop, Miropole, Yampol, Oboyan, and Glukhov areas; security of road traffic; sabotage of supply trains and depots; desertion of auxiliary volunteers; commitment of Hungarian units; German defense against chemical warfare; morale of the civilian population; and the weather. Data on enemy operations, order of battle, and losses; enemy information bulletin; survey of German Air Force operations; entraining surveys; and maps (1:1,000,000) showing the tactical disposition of Soviet forces. Jul 5 - 25, 1943.	37418/12-28	1243	1
Ia, Anlagenbände 26-44 z. KTB 12, Operationsakten Russland. Reports on operations, order of battle, supply, training, strength, reorganization, passwords, weapons, casualties, construction of defensive positions, antipartisan operations, and captured booty by 2d Army units in the Sumy, Konotop, Glukhov, Oboyan, Belgorod, and Lgov areas; enemy operations, order of battle, and losses; security, interruption and destruction of railroad lines and facilities; morale of the civilian population; commitment of antiaircraft units; transportation situation; and the weather. Lists of camouflage names for 2d Army units, officers' job assignments for 2d Army Hq.; counterintelligence information bulletin; survey of German Air Force operations; special supply directives; and maps showing tactical grouping of Soviet forces and location of boundaries of 2d Army units. Jul 26 - Aug 13,1943.	37418/29-47	1244	1

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagenbände 45-56 z. KTB 12, Operationsakten Russland. Reports on operations, order of battle, supply, training, strength, security measures, passwords, casualties, construction of defensive positions, and antipartisan operations by 2d Army units in the Sumy, Kiev, Gomel, Chernigov, Gorki, Miropole, and Klintsy areas; enemy operations, order of battle, and losses; use of native workers; inspection of artillery weapons and equipment; preparations for chemical warfare abroad; and the weather. Survey of German Air Force operations, and maps (1:300,000 and 1,000,000) showing the tactical disposition of Soviet forces and the location of 2d Army communication lines. Aug 14 - 25, 1943.	37418/48-59	1245	1
Ia, Anlagenband 57 z. KTB 12, Operationsakten Russland. Reports on operations, order of battle, supply, casualties, and antipartisan operations by 2d Army units in the Kastornoe-Sevsk area; telephone conversations of Field Marshal v. Kluge and General Rudolf Frhr. v. Roman; and the weather. Notes on commanders' conference and survey of German Air Force operations. Aug 26, 1943.	37418/60	1245	1263
Ia, Anlagenbände 58-68 z. KTB 13, Operationsakten Russland. Reports on operations, order of battle, supply, passwords, strength, casualties, construction and security of railroad lines and bridges, and antipartisan operations by 2d Army units in the Novgorod, Yampol, Glukhov, Konotop, and Sevsk areas; enemy operations, order of battle, and losses; supply economy; results of monitoring Soviet radio communications; telephone conversation of Field Marshal v. Kluge with commanding officers of 2d Army units; and the weather. Survey of German Air Force operations, data on entraining and detraining, and maps (1:100,000) showing the tactical grouping of 2d Army units and Soviet forces and the location of strongpoints in 2d Army sector. Aug 27 - Sep 6, 1943.	37418/61-71	1246	1
Ia, Anlagenbände 69-79 z. KTB 13, Operationsakten Russland. Reports on operations, order of battle, regrouping, reequipping, supply, mobility, movements, job assignments, strength, training, casualties, antipartisan action, road maintenance, and security of communication lines by 2d Army units in the Volnoe-Novgorod area; enemy operations, order of battle, and losses; transportation situation; enemy air attack on supply depots; new combat methods to stem enemy major attacks; evacuation operations; and the weather. Appraisal of the military situation along the eastern front, survey of German Air Force operations, and maps (1:300,000) showing the tactical grouping of attached Air Force and engineer units in the Rogovka, Chulatov, Smetnev, and Trubchevsk areas. Sep 7 - 17, 1943.	37418/72-82	1247	1

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagenbände 80-89 z. KTB 13, Operationsakten Russland. Reports on land and air operations, order of battle, strength, officers' job assignments, supply, equipping, passwords, casualties, antipartisan operations, and disengagement actions by 2d Army units in the Glukhov, Chernigov, and Gomel areas; enemy land and air operations, order of battle, and losses; results of reconnaissance missions and monitoring of Soviet radio communications; German propaganda; and the weather. Enemy information bulletin, report on planned mutiny by members of Turk. Bn. I. 76, appraisal of the military situation in the 2d Army sector, and maps (1:1,000,000) showing the tactical disposition of Soviet forces and German Air Force units. Sep 18 - 27, 1943.	37418/83-92	1248	1
Ia, Anlagenbände 90-92 z. KTB 13, Operationsakten Russland. Reports on land and air operations, order of battle, combat readiness, strength, supply, training, casualties, and antipartisan operations by 2d Army units in the Kiev, Chernoe, Petrikov, and Tolinov areas; enemy land and air operations, order of battle, and losses; 2d Army security activities; quartering of troops at Rechitsa; and the weather. Sep 28 - 30, 1943.	37418/93-95	1249	1
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 5-8, Russland, Schriftwechsel "Panzerabwehr Organisation." Reports, directives, correspondence, and charts concerning the organization of antitank units, the status of antitank weapons, ammunition, and vehicles used to tow antitank weapons. Jun 15 - Dec 14, 1942.	37418/97	1664	545
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 8-10, Kampfstärke. Strength reports of 2d Army units. Nov 2, 1942 - Feb 28, 1943.	37418/98	1249	312
Ia, Anlage z. KTB Teil 1-5, Personal Ersatz. Reports, orders, directives, and correspondence on training, replacements, shortages, and job assignments of personnel of 2d Army units. Aug 1, 1941 - Apr 30, 1942.	37418/99	1249	495
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 5-7, Russland, Personal Ersatz. Reports, orders, and correspondence concerning replacements, shortages, reassignments, and training of personnel of 2d Army units. Apr 29 - Aug 15, 1942.	37418/100	1664	639
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 9-10, Personal Ersatz. Reports, directives, correspondence, and orders on assignments, replacements, shortages, losses, and training of personnel of 2d Army units. Jan 21 - Mar 15, 1943.	37418/101	1249	859

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 10-11, Personal Ersatz. Reports, directives, correspondence, and orders concerning assignments, replacements, shortage, losses, and training of personnel of 2d Army units. Mar 15 - May 31, 1943.	37418/102	1249	1157
Ia, Anlage z. KTB Teil 12-13, Kampfstärken. Combat strength reports of 2d Army units covering tanks, weapons, and personnel. Aug 1 - Sep 30, 1943.	37418/103	1250	1
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 7-12, Kampfstärken. Combat strength reports of 2d Army units covering tanks, weapons, and personnel. Sep 22, 1942 - Jul 25, 1943.	37418/104	1250	301
Ia, Anlagenband 102 z. KTB Russland, Erfahrungsberichte. Reports on experience gained during infantry attacks at the time of artillery and mortar barrages, the attack on Sevastopol, the breakthrough, the Parpatsch positions, and the battles of Kerch and Kharkov; evaluation report of the effectiveness of ammunition, weapons, and equipment during extreme conditions. Critiques on the Russian campaign. Oct 1939 - Sep 1942.	37418/105	1250	797
Ia, Anlagenband 103 z. KTB 9-11, Zustandsberichte. Reports on the status of weapons and equipment available and combat readiness of personnel of 2d Army units. Short evaluation report of overall condition and value of the units concerned. Jan 1 - Jun 18, 1943.	37418/106	1250	1107
Ia, Anlagenbände 105-106 z. KTB 11-12, Bandenbekämpfung. Reports pertaining to operations against partisan units, and maps (1:300,000) showing the location of partisan activity in the 2d Army sector. May - Aug 25, 1943.	37418/107-108	1251	1
Ia, Ic, O.Qu., Anlagenband 106 zum KTB 6-11, Bandenbekämpfung. Reports and directives concerning the securing of rear areas, antipartisan operations by German and native units; and the activities, organization, tactics, and unit identification of partisan groups. Maps (1:300,000) showing the location of partisan activity in the H.Gr.Mitte sector. General area: Vitebsk, Kiev, Bryansk, Smolensk, Glukhov, and Gomel. Jul 6, 1942 - May 4, 1943.	37418/109	1664	956
Ia, Anlagenband 107 z. KTB, Bandenbekämpfung. Daily reports from the Commander of Communications Zone 580, relating to partisan activities, countermeasures employed			

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
by German and Hungarian authorities, and results of interrogation of captured partisans. General area: Glukhov, Putivl, and Voronezh. Mar - May 1943.	37418/110	1251	294
Ia, Anlagenband 108 z. KTB, Teil 3, Auslösung von Truppenteilen. Orders, reports, and correspondence pertaining to the disbanding and reorganization of several 2d Army units. Included are a number of organizational charts. Dec 1941 - Jul 1943.	37418/111	1251	471
Ia, Anlagenband 109 z. KTB 9-12, Armeebefehle. Army orders concerning battle assignments, movements during battle, training, and air raid protective measures for 2d Army units. Order of battle data covering the 2d Army. Jan 15 - Aug 25, 1943.	37418/112	1251	651
Ia, Anlagenband 110 z. KTB 7-8, Ausbildung. Reports and orders pertaining to training of AOK 2 units in the Kursk area. Also, reports on experiences gained by VII AK during defensive battles against Soviet tanks in the Voronezh area; and a German translation of Soviet directives concerning Russian combat methods. Aug 1 - Dec 3, 1942.	37418/113	1665	1
Ia, Anlagenband 111 z. KTB, Lagenkarten. Twenty-four situation maps (1:300,000 and 500,000), indicating tactical disposition of individual 2d Army subordinate units, and overall situation in the entire 2d Army area and Communications Zone. Jul - Aug 1943.	37418/114	1251	845
Ia, Anlagenband 112 z. KTB, Lagenkarten. Maps and overlays (1:100,000 and 300,000) showing the tactical disposition of AOK 2 corps and the location and condition of roads and bridges in the Gomel, Glukhov, and Rylsk areas. Jul - Sep 1943.	37418/115	1665	167
Ia, Anlagenband 113 z. KTB, Teil 6-7, Lagenkarten. Maps (1:300,000) showing disposition of own and enemy forces in the Lebedin, Sumy, Miropole, Glukhov, and Belopole areas. Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943.	37418/116	1251	886
Ia, Anlagenband 114 z. KTB, Teil 4, Skizzen. Sketches of unit insignias of AOK 2 subordinate units. Feb 10, 1942.	37418/117	1665	201
Ia, Anlagenband 115 z. KTB, Teil 12-13, Ia/Gabo, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report of the Chemical Warfare Officer. Included is data on Russian gas defense preparations, training data, and reports on status of 2d Army gas defense equipment. Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943.	37418/118	1252	1

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagenbände 116-117 z. KTB, Teil 11-13, Ia/Mess, Tätigkeitsberichte. Activity reports of the Map and Survey Officer. Apr 1 - Sep 30, 1943.	37418/119-120	1252	68
Ic/A.O., Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report of the Intelligence Officer concerning security matters and partisan warfare in the Konotop, Tetkino, and Rechitsa areas. Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943.	37418/121	1252	181
Ic/A.O., Anlagenbände 7-9 z. TB, Meldungen. Reports on enemy operations, order of battle, losses, partisan activities, counterintelligence measures, security, propaganda, and censorship activity. Maps (1:300,000 and n.s.) showing the tactical disposition of 2d Army units and Soviet forces and the location of partisan activity in the Kharkov, Belgorod, Glukhov, Konotop, and Orel areas. Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943.	37418/122-124	1252	356
Ic/A.O., Anlagenband 4 z. TB, Meldungen der Korps. Reports on enemy operations in the 2d Army corps sectors and on the results of monitoring Soviet radio communications. Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943.	37418/125	1253	1
Ic/A.O., Anlagenband 5 z. TB, Meldungen Nachr.-Verb.-Offizier. Reports on enemy operations in the army sector adjacent to 2d Army and on the results of monitoring Soviet radio communications. Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943.	37418/126	1253	333
Ic/A.O., Anlagenband 6 z. TB, Meldungen Flivo. Reports on own and enemy air operations, on order of battle data covering the German and Soviet Air Force, and on the results of aerial reconnaissance missions. Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943.	37418/127	1253	553
Ic/A.O., Anlagen z. KTB, Feindlagekarten I-III. Maps (1:100,000 and 300,000) showing the tactical dispostion of German and Soviet forces on the central and Voronezh fronts and the location of enemy road and railroad movements in front of the 2d Army sector. Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943.	37418/128 Pt.I-III	1253-1254	1086, 269
IIa/IIb, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. Activity reports of the Personnel Officer, officers' duty assignments, and casualty reports of 2d Army units. Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943.	37418/129	1254	343
O.Qu., Kriegstagebücher 13-14. War diaries concerning supply activities in the 2d Army sector. Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943.	37418/132	1254	503

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
O.Qu., Anlagenbände 101-104 z. KTB 13-14. Reports, orders, and correspondence concerning status of ammunition, weapons, and equipment; maintenance of motor vehicles and tanks; construction, operations, and security of supply installations; supply economy; evacuation of civilian population; supply transportation situation; combat and ration strength of 2d Army units. Maps (various scales) showing the tactical grouping of 2d Army supply units and the location of supply routes in the Romny, Glukhov, and Konotop areas. Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943.	37418/133-136	1254-1255	645, 559
O.Qu., Anlagenband 105 z. KTB 13-14, Tagesmeldungen an Gen.Qu. Reports on supplying 2d Army units with fuel and lubricants, weapons, equipment, ammunition, rations, and other supplies. Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943.	37418/137	1255	733
O.Qu., Anlagenband 106 z. KTB 13-14, Zahlenmeldungen an Gen.Qu. Statistical data concerning ammunition expended and on hand; rations, fuel, and lubricants consumed; and losses of weapons and equipment. Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943.	37418/138	1255	941
O.Qu., Anlagenband 107 z. KTB 13-14, Zehntagesmeldungen. Ten-day reports on supplies, rations, and ammunition on hand and expended. Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943.	37418/139	1255	1030
O.Qu., Anlagenband z. KTB 13-14, Tagesmeldungen der Korps. Daily supply reports concerning general supply situation, munitions, fuel and lubricants, rations, prisoners, war booty, supplies received, and supply administration. Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943.	37418/140	1256	1
O.Qu., Anlagenband 109 z. KTB 13-14, Versorgungsstützpunkte, Absetzen auf die Dessna und Dnjepr Stellung. Reports and correspondence pertaining to the establishment of supply points, the organization of supply units, and the distribution of supplies to the Desna and Dnieper positions in the Zhlobin-Rechitsa area. Aug 3 - Sep 30, 1943.	37418/141	1256	244
O.Qu., Anlagenband 110 z. KTB 14, Versorgungszuführung, Absetzen auf die Dessna und Dnjepr Stellung. Reports and correspondence on supplying 2d Army units in the Desna and Dnieper positions. Sep 1 - 30, 1943.	37418/142	1256	360
O.Qu., Anlagenband 111 z. KTB 13-14, O.Qu/VII, W.u.G., IVa, IVb, IVc, IVd, FPM, III, Tätigkeitsberichte. Activity reports of the Supply Branch, the Judge Advocate,			

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
the Administrative, Medical, Veterinary, and the Military Occupation Officers; the Chaplain; the Postmaster; and the Ordnance Group. Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943.	37418/143-146	1256	665
Kdt.d.H.Qu., Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report of Headquarters Commanding Officer concerning billeting assignments, promotions, awarding of decorations, and other administrative activities. Billeting charts of the 2d Army sector. Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943.	37418/147	1256	846
Bv.T.O., Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen 1-64. Activity report of the Transportation Officer, with appendixes, pertaining to the assignment of transportation personnel and routine transportation matters. Schedules of train departures and arrivals, order of battle data covering German railroad security units, and maps (1:100,000 and 300,000) showing the location of disruptions and destruction of railroad lines and facilities in the 2d Army sector, and field railroad installataions in the XIII Army Corps sector. Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943.	37418/148-149	1256	909
Ia, Tagebuch des Genlt. Harteneck. Diary of Maj. Gen. Gustav Harteneck, Chief of Staff of the 2d Army, concerning own and enemy operations, order of battle, casualties, and the railroad transportation situation in the Kalinin, Voronezh, Gomel, and Dubrovka areas. Sep 1941 - Nov 30, 1943.	40937/a-d	1257	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 14, Operationsakten Russland. Reports on operations, order of battle, supply, casualties, and antipartisan action in the Kiev, Rechitsa, and Lyubech areas; results of aerial reconnaissance; enemy operations, order of battle, and losses; and the weather. Enemy information bulletin, special directives for signal communications, and maps (1:300,000) showing the tactical disposition of 2d Army units. Oct 1 - 3, 1943.	41181/1-3	1257	1017
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 14, Operationsakten Russland. Reports on land and air operations, order of battle, supply, combat readiness, strength and casualties, code names, antipartisan action by the 2d Army units; evacuation of Gomel; economic conditions in the 2d Army rear area; defense against chemical warfare; the Russian Liberation Army; shortage of ammunition, weapons, and equipment; and the weather. Counter-intelligence and enemy information bulletins; special supply directives, and maps (1:300,000) showing the tactical disposition of 2d Army units and the location of			

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
the "Panther" and "Bären" defense lines and bridgeheads at Rechitsa and Gomel. Oct 4 - 15, 1943.	41181/4-15	1258	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 14 Russland, Operationsakten. Reports on land and air operations, order of battle, passwords, supply, commitment, training, strength and casualties, handling of prisoners of war, construction and destruction of bridges and railroad facilities, and antipartisan action in the Gomel, Klintsy, Dubrovka, and Mozyr areas; enemy operation, order of battle, and losses; preparations for winter and evacuations in the 2d Army sector; number of Russian tanks destroyed since Jun 21, 1941; and the weather. Enemy information bulletin; maps (various scales) showing the tactical grouping of Soviet forces and partisan units and location of disruptions of German railroad transportation in the Smolensk-Bryansk area; and appraisal of the supply situation. Oct 16 - 27, 1943.	41181/16-27	1259	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 14 Russland, Operationsakten. Reports on operations, order of battle, commitment, training, organization, troop movements and transportation, strength, combat readiness, security activities, code names, supply, casualties, traffic control, and antipartisan action in the Gomel, Rechitsa, Dubrovka, and Sevsk areas; enemy land and air operations, order of battle, and losses; shortage of ammunition; supply economy; evacuations in 2d Army area; results of enemy bombings of railroad facilities; propagandizing and morale of the civilian population; and the weather. Enemy information bulletin and maps (1:300,000) showing the tactical grouping of own and enemy forces and location of partisan activity and 2d Army defensive positions. Also, prisoners-of-war interrogation reports. Oct 28 - Nov 9, 1943.	41181/28-39	1260	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 15 Russland, Operationsakten. Reports on operations, order of battle, reorganization, strength, supply, casualties, and antipartisan action in the Karpovka-Dubrovka area; enemy operations, order of battle, and losses; shortage of heavy weapons; morale of the civilian population; transportation situation; decentralization of troops in large garrisons and towns; and the weather. Nov 10 - 11, 1943.	41181/40-41	1260	1180
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 15 Russland, Operationsakten. Reports on operations, order of battle, commitment, reorganization, strength, troop movements, security activities, supply, casualties, traffic control, and antipartisan action in the Rechitsa, Dubrovka, Gomel, and Mozyr areas; enemy operations, order of battle, and losses; activation and training			

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
of alert units; results of reconnaissance missions; road conditions in the 2d Army sector; and the weather. Appraisal of the supply and transportation situation, and map (1:300,000) showing the location of Military Government offices. Nov 12 - 24, 1943.	41181/42-54	1261	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 15 Russland, Operationsakten. Reports on operations, order of battle, commitment, movements, battle command, training, code names, strength, casualties, construction and maintenance of roads, and antipartisan action in the Mozyr, Gomel, Rechitsa, Petrikov, Zhlobin, and Krasnoe areas; enemy land and air operations, order of battle, and losses; 2d Army withdrawal to "Biber" line (east of Pripet River); results of reconnaissance mission; road conditions in the 2d Army sector; and the weather. Special directives concerning supply, appraisal of the supply and transportation situation, and maps (various scales) showing the tactical grouping of own and enemy forces and the location of Russian strongpoints. Nov 25 - Dec 9, 1943.	41181/55-69	1262	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 15 Russland, Operationsakten. Reports on operations, order of battle, subordination, commitment, transfer, troop movements, supplying, reequipping, combat readiness, strength, training, passwords, casualties, evacuation of supplies, security of railroad and signal communication facilities, and antipartisan action by 2d Army units in the Zhlobin, Rechitsa, and Romanovka areas; enemy operations, order of battle, and losses; road and railroad conditions in the 2d Army area; results of reconnaissance missions; shortage of weapons and equipment; and the weather. Counterintelligence and enemy information bulletins and map (1:300,000) showing the tactical disposition of Soviet forces opposing the 2d Army. Dec 10 - 23, 1943.	41181/70-83	1263	1
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 15 Russland, Operationsakten. Reports on operations, order of battle, transfer, combat readiness, supplying, equipping, billeting, entraining, strength and casualties, security of railroad lines, and antipartisan action by 2d Army units in the Yelets, Zhlobin, Rechitsa, and Petrikov areas; enemy operations, order of battle, losses and propaganda; experiences gained during defensive battles; results of reconnaissance missions; road and railroad conditions; and the weather. Appraisal of the transportation situation and map (1:300,000) showing the location of construction work in the 2d Army sector. Dec 24 - 31, 1943.	41181/84-91	1264	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 11-13 Russland, Zustandsberichte. Reports on the status of equipment, clothing and rations, and on the morale and combat readiness of 2d Army units. Jun 15 - Oct 31, 1943.	41181/92-93	1264-1265	762, 1

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlage z. KTB, Teil 1 Russland, Luftwaffe - Luftschutz. Reports on cooperation between ground and air units, use of artillery spotter planes and infantry weapons to combat enemy aircraft and parachutists. Instruction manual pertaining to airborne mission and aircraft identification. Oct 1, 1939 - Jul 1, 1943.	41181/94	1265	367
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 13-15, Russland, Verschiedenes. Orders and correspondence concerning the activities of 2d Army patrol service and the assignment of passwords. Aug 22 - Dec 10, 1943.	41181/95	1265	637
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 15, Russland, Verschiedenes. Orders and correspondence concerning railroad transportation matters, treatment of sick and wounded, traffic control, assignment of passwords, plans of operation, and appraisal of the military situation in the Rechitsa area. Nov 11 - Dec 9, 1943.	41181/96	1265	681
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 9-11, Russland, Auffrischung. Orders and correspondence concerning reorganization, refitting, retraining, and order of battle data covering 2d Army units. Map showing the location of 2d Army recuperation area. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943.	41181/97	1265	799
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 14, Russland, Personal Ersatz. Reports and correspondence pertaining to replacements and reserve personnel, casualties, and order of battle data covering 2d Army units. Sep - Oct 1943.	41181/98	1266	1
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 10-13, Russland, Landeseigene hilfswillige Verbände. Orders, reports, and correspondence concerning organization, utilization, and training of auxiliary volunteer units composed of Soviet indigenous personnel. Mar 23 - Sep 10, 1943.	41181/99	1266	335
Ia, III, Anlage z. KTB 10-13, Russland, Vorgang ungarischer Verwundeten Transport. Correspondence of the 2d Army Judge Advocate concerning the alleged theft by German soldiers of a Hungarian unit's ambulance in Konotop. Mar 29 - Jun 17,1943.	41181/100	1266	665
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 8-12 Russland, Akte Stabsoffizier, Reit- und Fahrwesen. Orders and instructions concerning horse husbandry, and care and use of horse-drawn vehicles. Nov 29, 1942 - Jul 11, 1943.	41181/101	1266	707

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 14-15, Russland, Karten. Maps (1:300,000) showing the tactical disposition of German and Soviet forces in the Rechitsa, Zhlobin, Bobruisk, Petrikov, and Chernobyl areas. Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	41181/102-103	1266	765
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 14-15 Russland, Einsatz 203. Sicherungs Division, "Bärenstellungen." Directives and correspondence concerning the commitment and organization of the 203d Security Division, and data concerning the German positions called "Bärenstellungen." Map (1:300,000) showing the location of 2d Army defensive positions south and southeast of Gomel. Oct 10 - Dec 8, 1943.	41181/104	1266	866
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 11-13, Russland, Lehrgänge. Orders and correspondence concerning operation and assignment of personnel to various German service schools in France, Germany, and Russia. Also included are lesson plans and training schedules. May 1 - Aug 31, 1943.	41181/105	1266	955
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 14-15, Russland, Ia/Mess, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report of the Map and Survey Officer concerning surveying and mapping activities and the availability and distribution of maps. Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	41181/106	1267	1
IVd, Anlage z. KTB 14-15, Russland, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity reports of the Catholic and Protestant Chaplains. Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	41181/107	1267	26
Ic/A.O., Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity reports of the Intelligence Branch concerning enemy operations and losses in materiel and personnel. Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	41181/108	1267	35
Ic/A.O., Anlagenbände 10-12 z. TB, Meldungen. Reports on enemy operations, order of battle, losses, partisan activity, 2d Army security measures, military censorship, and propaganda activities. Enemy information bulletins and map (1:300,000) showing the tactical disposition of Soviet forces and the location of partisan activity in the Rechitsa, Petrikov, Chernobyl, and Gomel areas. Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	41181/109-111	1267	208
Ic/A.O., Anlagen z. TB, Meldungen der Korps. Daily reports of 2d Army corps concerning enemy operations, order of battle, and losses in the Rechitsa, Yelsk, and Petrikov areas. Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	41181/112-114	1267-1268	999, 215

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ic/A.O., Anlagen z. TB, Meldungen Nachrichten Verbindungs Offizier. Order of battle data on Soviet units opposing the 2d Army. Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	41181/115	1268	359
Ic/A.O., Anlagen z. TB, Meldungen Flivo. Reports on Soviet Air Force operations and organizations, commitment and activity of German air units, and results of aerial reconnaissance missions. Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	41181/116	1268	518
Ic/A.O., Anlagen z. TB, Feindlagekarten. Maps (1:300,000) showing the tactical disposition of Soviet forces opposing 2d Army units. Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	41181/117	1268	868
IIa, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. Activity report of the Personnel Officer, with appendixes, concerning promotions, awarding of decorations, training, security activities, and casualties; officers' job assignment rosters of 2d Army units. Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	41181/118	1269	1
O.Qu., Kriegstagebücher 15-16. War diaries concerning supply activity in the 2d Army sector. Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	41181/119-120	1269	194
O.Qu., Anlagenband 112 z. KTB 15-16. Orders and correspondence concerning distribution of rations, sanitation, and postal matters. Jul 22 - Aug 25, 1943.	41181/121	1269	383
O.Qu., Anlagenbände 113-115 z. KTB 15-16. Orders and correspondence pertaining to supplying of 2d Army units with rations, clothing, ammunition, weapons, equipment, and vehicles. Reports on the security, administration, exploitation, supply, and economic situation in the 2d Army rear area. Maps (n.s. and 1:300,000) showing the tactical grouping of 2d Army supply units and the location of supply depots and routes in the Rechitsa, Gomel, and Choiniki areas. Oct 1 - Nov 25, 1943.	41181/122-124	1269	482
O.Qu., Anlagenband 117 z. KTB 16. Reports, orders, and correspondence concerning distribution of weapons and ammunition, vehicle maintenance, supply economy, medical matters, prisoners of war administration, strength, and order of battle of 2d Army supply units. Dec 16 - 31, 1943.	41181/126	1270	1
O.Qu., Anlagenband 118 z. KTB 15-16, Tages- und Zahlenmeldungen an Gen.Qu. Daily reports on supply of 2d Army units and the supply situation. Statistical data on fuel and lubricants used and received, ammunition expended, and weapons lost. Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	41181/127	1270	235

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
O.Qu., Anlagenband 119 z. KTB 15-16, Zehntagesmeldungen. Ten-day supply reports concerning status of armored and halftracked vehicles, and ammunition tables indicating availability and expenditure of various types of ammunition. Oct 11 - Dec 31, 1943.	41181/128	1270	587
O.Qu., Anlagenband 120 z. KTB 15-16, Tagesmeldungen der Korps. Daily supply reports concerning general supply situation, munitions, fuel and lubricants, rations, receipt of supplies, loss of weapons, shortages, and organizational formations. Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	41181/129	1270	871
O.Qu., Anlagenband 121 z. KTB 15-16, Räumung bei Absetzbewegungen. Reports and correspondence concerning the transferring and evacuation of various supply dumps and facilities as a result of Soviet advances. Aug 15 - Dec 30, 1943.	41181/130	1271	1
Bv.T.O., Tätigkeitsbericht, O.Qu., Anlagenband 122 z. KTB 15-16. Activity reports of the Transportation Officer concerning motor vehicle and railroad transportation. Charts and tables pertaining to railroad traffic, and maps showing the location of railroad disturbances caused by partisan activities in the 2d Army sector. Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	41181/131	1271	308
O.Qu., Anlagenband 123 z. KTB 15-16, A.Pi.Fü., Qu.1, Qu.2, W.u.G., IVa, F.P.M., Tätigkeitsberichte. Activity reports of the Administrative, General Supply, Security, and Engineer Staff Officers, the Ordnance Group, and the Postmaster. Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	41181/132	1271	683
Kdt.d.H.Qu., Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity reports of the Headquarters Commanding Officer. Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	41181/133	1271	848
O.Qu., Kriegstagebuch 15-16, Zweitschrift. Typed copy of handwritten war diaries, item Nos. 41181/119-120. Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	41181/134	1271	865
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 14, Russland, Tagesmeldungen. Daily reports on own and enemy operations, order of battle and losses in the Rechitsa-Mozyr area, supply situation, shortage of motor vehicles, reorganization of an antitank battalion, partisan activities, and the weather. Nov 3 - 4, 1943.	41181/135	1271	999

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 9-13, Russland, Tagesmeldungen. Daily reports on German and Soviet operations, order of battle and losses in the Stary-Oskol area; orders and reports on the construction of fortified positions along the Gomel-Chernigov line. Maps showing the location of these positions. Jan 8 - Sep 27, 1943.	41181/135a	1271	1088
Ic, Feindnachrichtenblatt. Enemy information bulletins, including maps (1:100,000 and 300,000) showing the tactical disposition of Soviet forces in front of the 2d Army sector. Apr 16, 1943 - Jan 16, 1944.	41181/136	1271	1166
Ia, Zustandsberichte. Reports on the status of weapons, equipment, clothing, rations, combat readiness, training, and antipartisan action by 2d Army units. Nov - Dec 1943.	41181/137	1272	1
A.Pi.Fü., Sonderanlagenband I z. TB, Stellungsbau. Maps (1:25,000 and 50,000) showing locations of fortified positions and antitank defenses in the Sevsk area. Jan 10 - Jul 20, 1943.	42893/1	1272	442
A.Pi.Fü., Sonderanlagenbände II-III z. TB, Erkundung Wotan Stellung. Reports concerning ground reconnaissance of the "Wotan" positions in the Chernigov area, including maps (1:100,000) showing the tactical disposition of 2d Army units in this area and location of "Wotan" positions. Feb 24 - Mar 18, 1942.	42893/2-3	1272	480
A.Pi.Fü., Sonderanlagenband IV z. TB, Wotan Stellung. Directives and correspondence pertaining to the construction of defensive "Wotan" positions and the defenses of Konotop. Map (1:25,000) showing the location of defensive installations at Konotop. Jan 29 - Apr 29, 1942.	42893/4	1665	225
A.Pi.Fü., Anlagenband V z. TB, Erkundung Ssjew-Dessna-Bolwa Stellung. Memorandum and maps (1:50,000) concerning the results of ground reconnaissance of the Ssev, Desna, and Bolva positions, realting to construction and terrain features; and the location of the main line of resistance, artillery positions, and shelters. Aug 29, 1943. Item Nos. 42893/6-7 are identical copies of item No. 42893/5.	42893/5	1272	538
A.Pi.Fü., Anlagenbände VIII-IX z. TB, Erkundung Ssjew-Dessna-Bolwa Stellung. Memorandum and maps (1:50,000) concerning the results of ground reconnaissance of			

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
the Ssev, Desna, and Bolva positions, with relation to construction and terrain features; and the location of the main line of resistance, artillery positions, and antitank obstacles. Aug 5, 1943.	42893/8-9	1272	549
A.Pi.Fü., Anlagenband X z. TB, Sonderstab Panther-Ssjew Stellung. Memorandum and maps (1:25,000) by Erkundungsstab Eckholt concerning ground reconnaissance of the Panther-Ssev positions in the area of the junction of the Nerussa and Desna Rivers. Jun 3, 1943.	42893/10	1272	572
A.Pi.Fü., Anlagenband XI z. TB, Meldungen - Sonderstab Simmler. Map overlay (1:50,000), by Special Staff Simmler, showing the location of positions being constructed in the Trubchevsk area. Jun 20 - 27, 1943.	42893/11	1272	598
A.Pi.Fü., Anlagenband XII z. TB, Erkundungsergebnisse. Reports and maps pertaining to the results of ground reconnaissance of the positions in the Sevsk and Trubchevsk area. Mar 20 - Jun 26, 1943.	42893/12	1272	605
A.Pi.Fü., Anlagenband XIII z. TB, Erkundungsergebnisse Ssjew Stellung. Reports describing the "Ssjew" fortified positions, and maps (n.s. and 1:35,000) showing the location of natural and erected obstacles and the extent of the fortification line. Jun 10 - 15, 1943.	42893/13	1272	636
A.Pi.Fü., Anlagenband XIV z. TB, Stellungsbau Meldungen. Reports, prepared by the 4th Special Engineer Regiment, containing data relative to erection of the Ssev defenses. Also included is a situation map (1:50,000) illustrating extent of positions, location and types of obstacles erected, being erected, and awaiting construction. Jun 24 - 26, 1943.	42893/14	1272	658
A.Pi.Fü., Sonderanlagenband XVa-c z. TB, Stellung- und Stützpunktkarten. Reports on the construction of fortifications, defensive positions and gun emplacements at Kobseva, Kursk, Lgov, Dmitriyevsk, and Konotop, with fire plans, and including maps (various scales) showing their location. May - Sep 1942.	42893/15a-c	1665	263
A.Pi.Fü., Anlagenband XVI z. TB, Erkundung Ssjew-Dessna-Bolwa Stellung. Reports, directives, and correspondence concerning the construction of fortified positions			

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
in the Bryansk, Karachev, and Sevsk areas; and maps showing the location of these positions and bridges across the Desna and Bolva Rivers. Jul - Aug 1943.	42893/16	1272	666
A.Pi.Fü., Anlagenband XVII z. TB, Tara-Stellung, Dessna-Übergang. Tables presenting statistical data concerning bridges across the Desna and Bolva Rivers, and maps (1:10,000) showing the location of "Tara" positions. Aug - Sep 1943.	42893/17	1272	703
A.Pi.Fü., Anlagenband XVIII z. TB, Stellungskarten, Ssjewsk-Rylsk-Sumy. Maps (1:50,000 and n.s.) showing the location of fortified positions and gun emplacements in the Sevsk, Rylsk, and Sumy areas. Jul 1943.	42893/18	1272	723
A.Pi.Fü., Anlagenband XIX z. TB, Sperrung ostw. Panther Stellung. Reports and maps (1:100,000) concerning demolition plans and the construction of obstacles concurrent with the 2d Army withdrawal from the "Panther" position in the Desna River area. Sep 8 - Oct 30, 1943.	42893/19	1272	739
A.Pi.Fü., Anlagenband XX z. TB, Akten Simmler. Directives and correspondence concerning the construction of the "Bären" defense line, fortifying of the Rechitsa area, and the laying of mines. Maps (1:50,000 and 300,000) showing the location of the "Bären" line and the fortifications around Rechitsa, and sketches of gun emplacements and shelters. Oct 4 - Nov 10, 1943.	42893/20	1272	775
Ia, Kriegstagebücher 13-15, Russland. War diaries pertaining to 2d Army operations, order of battle, and losses during the withdrawal movements in the Gomel, Shostka, Semenovka, Rechitsa, Mozyr, and Petrikov areas; partisan activity; supply and transportation situation; and the weather. Overlays showing location of 2d Army unit boundaries. Aug 26 - Dec 31, 1943.	48318/1-3	1272-1273	847, 1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 16, Russland, Operationsakten. Reports on operations, order of battle, strength, supply, training, evacuation activity, code names, casualties, and antipartisan action in the Petrikov, Mozyr, and Yelsk areas; enemy operations, order of battle, and losses; road, railroad, and transportation conditions; status of ammunition and chemical defense preparedness; and the weather. Sketch of 2d Army telephone network, enemy information bulletin, and maps (1:300,000) showing the tactical disposition of Soviet forces and the location of Russian fortifications in the Slobodka-Chustnaya area. Jan 1 - 8, 1944.	49701/1-8	1273	348

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 16, Russland, Operationsakten. Reports on operations, order of battle, strength, entraining, detraining, supply, march movements, transfer of personnel, passwords, casualties, construction of positions, security of bridges, and antipartisan action by 2d Army units in the Mozyr, Yelsk, Petrikov, and Rudnya areas; enemy operations, order of battle, and losses; road and railroad conditions, transportation situation, including map showing location of railroad breakdown in the Minsk area; propaganda; reliability of auxiliary volunteer units; and the weather. Jan 9 - 18, 1944.	49701/9-18	1274	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 16, Russland, Operationsakten. Reports on operations, order of battle, supplying during the thaw period, commitment, strength, movements, code names, security activity, strength and casualties, antipartisan action, construction of artillery positions, and traffic control in the Sarny, Turov, Rudnya, and Petrikov areas; road, railroad, and transportation conditions; enemy operations, order of battle, and losses; and the weather. Directives for winter training, combating of tanks, and signal communications; topographical report relating to the area south of the Pripet region; and maps (1:300,000) showing the tactical grouping of 2d Army antiaircraft units and Soviet forces. Jan 19 - 30, 1944.	49701/19-30	1275	1
Ia,Anlage z. KTB 16, Russland, Operationsakten. Reports on operations, order of battle, march movements, supply, combat strength, casualties, and antipartisan action in the Skolodina, Tumien, and Lachvo areas; commitment of Armored Train 68; recommendation for the command of the main line of resistance on the front between Pinsk and Klinsk; Soviet chemical defense; and the weather. Data on road and railroad conditions, and tables showing statistical data for entraining of the unit "Totenkopf Neu." Jan 31, 1944.	49701/31	1276	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 17, Russland, Operationsakten. Reports of land and air operations, order of battle, commitment, strength, job assignments, march movements, security activity, casualties, antipartisan action and actsof sabotage in the Luninets, Turov, Petrikov, and Gorki areas; enemy land and air operations; order of battle, and losses; road, railroad, transportation, and flood conditions; chemical warfare; and the weather. German translation of Russian combat training directives, and maps (1:300,000) showing the tactical grouping of Soviet forces and the location of defenses around Luninets. Feb 1 - 10, 1944.	49701/32-41	1276	142

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 17, Russland, Operationsakten. Reports on land and air operations, order of battle; organization; commitment; transfer; supplying; equipping; code names; strength; combat readiness; casualties; antipartisan action; construction of artillery; and rear area positions by 2d Army units in the Luninets, Petrikov, and Pinsk areas; enemy operations, order of battle, and losses; road, railroad, and transportation conditions; results of monitoring Soviet radio communications; Operation "Steigbügel"; and the weather. Enemy information bulletin and map showing the tactical disposition of Soviet forces. Feb 11 - 24, 1944.	49701/42-55	1277	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 17, Russland, Operationsakten. Reports on operations, order of battle, strength, supply, training, passwords, casualties, antipartisan action, and construction of railroads and shelters in the Pinsk, Nevel, Luninets, Turov, Rudnya, and Petrikov areas; enemy operations, order of battle, and losses; results of monitoring Soviet radio communications; road, railroad, transportation, and flood conditions; organization of rear areas; chemical warfare preparations by 2d Army and abroad; Russian propaganda; morale of civilian population; Operations "Fritz," "Eisvogel," "Wolfjagd," and "Sumpfhuhn"; and the weather. Enemy information bulletin, 10-day artillery report, and maps (1:100,000 and 300,000) showing the tactical grouping of 2d Army units and Soviet forces. Feb 25 - Mar 9, 1944.	49701/56-69	1278	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 17, Russland, Operationsakten. Report on operations, order of battle, reorganization, entraining, detraining, supply, commitment, assignment, strength, security activity, code names, passwords, casualties, and antipartisan action by 2d Army units in the Pinsk, Brest-Litovsk, Sarny, Petrikov, and Luninets areas; enemy land and air operations, troop identification, and losses, road, railroad, and transportation conditions; feeding of the civilian population; and the weather. Enemy information bulletin, 10-day artillery report, and maps (1:300,000) showing the extent of 2d Army rear areas and defensive sector and the tactical disposition of Soviet forces. Mar 10 - 21, 1944.	49701/70-81	1279	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 17, Russland, Operationsakten. Reports on operations, order of battle, command organization, transfer, combat readiness, strength, security activity, entraining, detraining, supply, training, casualties, and antipartisan action of 2d Army units in the Turov, Brest, Luninets, and Pinsk areas; enemy operations; order of battle and losses; Operation "Arpad" (the antipartisan			

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
action by Hungarian Army units); railroad, road, transportation, and economic conditions; and the weather. Ten-day artillery report and maps (1:100,000) showing the tactical disposition of 2d Army units and the location of partisan activity. Mar 22 - 31, 1944.	49701/82-91	1280	1
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 16-17, Russland, Lagekarten. Maps (1:300,000) showing dispositions of German and Soviet troops on the 2d Army front in Russia. Jan 1 - Feb 28, 1944.	49701/92	1281	1
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 16-17, Russland, Lagekarten unterstellter Kdo-Behörden und Nachbar Armeen. Maps (1:100,000, 1:300,000 and n.s.) showing tactical dispositions of troops of the 2d Army, its subordinate units, and neighboring armies; and maps showing types of defenses constructed or being erected. Oct 1943 - Mar 1944.	49701/93	1281	121
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 13-15, Russland, Armeebefehle. Orders to subordinate corps and attached units concerning tactical assignments, partisan warfare, manning of prepared positions, and related data. Aug 26 - Dec 31, 1943.	49701/94	1281	207
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 14-15, Russland, Zustandsberichte. Status reports of subordinate 2d Army units pertaining to personnel, vehicles and weapons, and short overall evaluation of unit concerned. Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	49701/95	1281	397
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 11-16, Russland, Armee-Waffenschule. Directives, orders, and correspondence between Army Group Center and the 2d Army and its subordinate units, containing data relative to assignment of personnel and equipment, organization of units, deactivation of units, weapons and equipment requisitions, and training data. May 1943 - Jan 1944.	49701/96	1281	651
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 12-15, Russland, Lehrgänge. Directives, orders, and correspondence of Army Group Center, the 2d Army, and its subordinate units, containing data relative to assignment and attendance of German Army personnel at various service schools in France, Finland, Belgium, and Germany. Jun 1943 - Jan 1944.	49701/97	1282	1
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 14-15, Russland, Kampfstärke. Directives, reports, and messages of Army Group Center and the 2d Army and its subordinate units. Weekly reports of 2d Army units on the status of tanks and assault guns, strength reports on			

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
combat preparedness of the units, and casualty reports. Also included are several organizational strength charts. Oct - Dec 1943.	49701/98	1282	417
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Russland, Schriftwechsel, "Landeseigene Verbände und Alarmeinheiten." Reports, directives, and correspondence concerning the reorganization, assignment, employment, and morale of native units; and the organization, activation, strength, supplying, and equipping of alert units at Kasternoe, Kursk, Maloarkhangelsk, Dolgaya, and Glazov. Oct 1942 - Dec 1943.	49701/99	1665	384
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 11-15, Russland, Organisation. Army Group Center and 2d Army orders, directives, and correspondence concerning organization and reassignment of units. Table of organization and equipment and data on reorganization of Hungarian Army units. Also included are several organizational charts of Hungarian units and volunteer Russian guard units. May 2 - Dec 31, 1943.	49701/100	1282	861
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 15, Panzerabwehr. Bulletin prepared by the office of the Inspector General of Armored Forces, concerning use of armor, mission of riflemen in an armored unit, communications, critique on armored reconnaissance, use of antitank troops, technical data, and data on enemy armor. Jul - Nov 1943.	49701/101	1282	1218
Ia, Anlage z. KTB Teil 4-12, Russland, Panzerabwehr Erfahrungsberichte, Organisation. Bulletin, experience reports, and correspondence of the Army High Command, Army Group Center, the 2d Army and lateral and subordinate units concerning use of explosive devices to destroy tanks, of smoke grenades and smoke screen, and of antitank weapons; instructions for combating enemy antitank defenses; results of tests of German antitank weapons against Soviet armor; and methods of combating enemy armor. Mar 9 - Aug 14, 1943.	49701/102	1283	1
Ia, Anlage z. KTB Teil 13-15, Russland, Verschiedenes (Nachträge). Reports and orders of the 2d Army and its integral units concerning organization and passwords, road condition reports, officer job assignment roster, and strength and ration reports. Also included is a map chart (1:1,000,000) showing security forces in the area of Vilna, Minsk, Baranovichi, and Pinsk; and a situation map. Sep 1 - Dec 31, 1943.	49701/103	1283	452
Ia, Anlage z. KTB, Russland, Zustandsberichte/Allg. Feldgenesungseinheiten, Auffrischung. Operations directives, orders, instructions, and correspondence			

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
of Army Group Center, the 2d Army, and its subordinate units concerning reorganization of artillery units, distribution of artillery weapons, use of smoke shell mortars, utilization and organization of rehabilitation companies, and instructions for preparation of status reports. Also included are installation layout charts showing railroad facilities at Kursk and the north, south, and west railroad stations at Kastornoe. Oct 1939 - Nov 1943.	49701/104	1283	484
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 5-15, Russland, Kampfstärken. Reporting instructions and combat strength reports of AOK 2 units. Jun 16, 1942 - Dec 28, 1943.	49701/105	1665	960
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 14-15, Russland, Personal Einsatz. Reports and directives of subordinate units of the 2d Army, Army Group Center, and the Army High Command containing data from reports on replacements received, with percentage figures as to their provincial origin, degree of training, overall evaluation, equipment available and arm or branch of service, and transfers of personnel; reports on personnel and equipment shortages; personnel requisitions; and casualty reports. Oct 31 - Dec 31, 1943.	49701/106	1283	693
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 14-15, Russland, Schriftwechsel, Erfahrungen. Operations directives, reports, and correspondence of the Army High Command, Army Group Center, 2d Army and its subordinate units, containing data concerning training in various phases of warfare; lesson plans; training directives for gas warfare defense readiness; education and training of professional NCO corps; qualification of company grade officers; materiel and personnel losses because of insufficient training; instructions for requesting artillery support; and use of training film. Jan 2, 1942 - Dec 11, 1943.	49701/107	1283	1177
Ia/Gabo, Anlage z. KTB 16-17, Russland, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity reports of the Chemical Warfare Officer concerning preparations for chemical warfare defense and training, and data on Soviet chemical warfare defense. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944.	49701/108	1284	1
Ic/A.O., VI, Tätigkeitsberichte. Activity reports of the Intelligence Branch, Intelligence Officer, and the Nazi Guidance Officer concerning enemy operations, security and propaganda activities, and antipartisan operations by 2d Army units in the Petrikov and Pinsk areas, and ideological indoctrination of German troops. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944.	49701/109	1284	43

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ic/A.O., Anlagenbände 1-3 z. TB, Meldungen. Daily reports on enemy operations, order of battle, losses, and partisan activities, own and enemy propaganda, and 2d Army censorship activity. Enemy information bulletins and maps (1:300,000) showing the tactical disposition of Soviet forces in the Kalinkovichi, Kovel, and Zhlobin areas. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944.	49701/110-112	1284	283
Ic/A.O., Feindlagekarten. Maps (1:300,000) showing the tactical disposition and unit identification of Soviet forces on the Ukrainian and White Russian fronts, and overlays showing results of aerial reconnaissance missions. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944.	49701/113	1285	1
Ic, Monatliche Meldungen der Korps. Monthly reports on enemy operations, order of battle, losses, and partisan activity in front of and to the rear of 2d Army corps sector. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944.	49701/114-116	1285	206
Ic, Meldungen Flivo. Daily intelligence reports concerning commitment of air unit attached to 2d Army, giving number of missions, bombs dropped, air supply, leaflets distributed, defensive measures, enemy reconnaissance activities, and weather reports; intelligence data regarding Soviet Air Force, airfields, and tactical disposition. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944.	49701/117	1285	745
IIa, Tätigkeitsberichte. Activity reports of the Personnel Officer concerning the transfers, promotions, decorations, losses, and job assignments of officers of 2d Army units. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944.	49701/118	1286	1
O.Qu., Kriegstagebücher 17-18. War diaries concerning organization and missions of supply units, supply activities, transportation, and the weather. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944. Item Nos. 49701/119-120 are duplicate copies of 49701/121.	49701/121	1286	152
O.Qu., Anlagenbände 124-127 z. KTB 17-18. Reports and directives concerning organization, commitment, and training of supply units; procurement of indigenous labor; transportation situation; motor pool activities; supplying during thaw and flood periods; loss of weapons; postal matters; medical care; sanitation; and experiences gained in the supply field during winter warfare. Statistical data on ammunition, fuel and lubricants, clothing, rations, and other supplies on hand at 2d Army supply depots; and maps showing the location of supply depots and points in the 2d Army sector. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944.	49701/122-125	1286	255

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
O.Qu., Anlagenband 128 z. KTB 17-18, Tages- und Zahlenmeldungen an Gen.Qu. Daily reports on supplying 2d Army units with ammunition, fuel and lubricants, rations, weapons, and equipment. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944.	49701/126	1287	1
O.Qu., Anlagenband 129 z. KTB 17-18, Zahlenmeldungen der Korps. Daily reports concerning status of ammunition, fuel and lubricants, rations, loss of weapons, enemy personnel, and captured booty; organization of supply units, and the supply situation. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944.	49701/127	1287	277
O.Qu., Anlagenband 130 z. KTB 17-18, Zehntagesmeldungen. Ten-day reports on ammunition and the status of 2d Army motor vehicles. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944.	49701/128	1287	555
O.Qu., Anlagenband 131 z. KTB 17-18, Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung. Special directives for supply relating to administrative, medical, veterinary, supply, and postal services. Apr 5, 1943 - Mar 23, 1944.	49701/129	1287	867
O.Qu., Anlagenband 132 z. KTB 17-18, Wintererfahrungen 1942/43. Experience reports on adequacy and suitability of items of supply during the winter operations of 1942/43 and on maneuverability during the winter season. Apr - Jul 1943.	49701/130	1287	1138
O.Qu., Anlagenband 133 z. KTB 17-18, Vorbereitungen Winter 1943/44. Supply and operations reports, directives, and correspondence prepared by the 2d Army Supply Officer and Army Group Center concerning preparations for supplying winter equipment and requirements; i.e., food, shelter, clothing, tools, transportation facilities, arms and ammunition, fuel and lubricants, and medical supplies. Also included is a road map (1:4,500,000) showing winter road net in the areas of Gomel, Rechitsa, and Mozyr. Jul 20, 1943 - Jan 29, 1944.	49701/131	1288	1
O.Qu., Anlagenband 134 z. KTB 17-18, Iststärkenmeldungen. Morning strength reports of 2d Army supply units. Dec 16, 1943 - Jan 10, 1944.	49701/132	1288	258
O.Qu., Anlagenband 135 z. KTB 17-18; O.Qu/Qu. 2, Qu. T, W.u.G., IVa, IVb, IVc, V, FPM, Tätigkeitsberichte. Activity reports of the Supply Branch, Administrative, Security, Medical, Veterinary, and Motor Transport Officers, the Technical and Ordnance Groups, and the Postmaster. Dec 1943 - Apr 1944.	49701/133	1288	365

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
IVd, Tätigkeitsberichte (Evang. und Kathol.). Activity reports of the Catholic and Protestant Chaplains. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944.	49701/134	1288	540
Kdt.d.H.Qu., Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report of Headquarters Commanding Officer concerning general administrative matters. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944.	49701/135	1288	549
Bv.T.O., Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report of the Transportation Officer concerning transportation of 2d Army units and equipment, loading and unloading schedules, and maintenance of railroads. Maps and overlays showing the location of railroad transportation interruptions caused by enemy action in the 2d Army sector. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944.	49701/136	1288	572
A.Pi.Fü., Kriegstagebuch. War diary concerning engineering activities, organization of 2d Army engineer units, and road conditions. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944.	49701/137	1288	722
A.Pi.Fü., Anlagen z. KTB. Reports, directives, and correspondence of the 2d Army Engineer Staff Officer concerning procurement of engineering equipment, construction of roads, bridges, shelters, and defensive positions; data on establishment of water supply; military geology reports; personnel status data and training matters. Also, road maps (1:6,000,000) indicating road conditions, topographic and situation maps (1:100,000) showing main line of resistance, sketches of bunkers and booby traps, and organizational charts of 2d Army engineer units. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944.	49701/138	1288	796
A.Na.Fü., Kriegstagebuch mit Anlagen. War diary and reports concerning construction, operation, and maintenance of signal communication facilities; procurement and distribution of signal equipment; and communication security and discipline. Sketches of radio and telephone networks and radio plan "Ziethen." Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944.	49701/139-140	1288	1089
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 12-15,"Nikolaus," "Pantherstellung" und Verschiedenes. Reports, orders,and correspondence concerning Operation "Nikolaus" (offensive action to close the gap between the 2d and 9th Armies in the Osaritschi-Parotschi area); withdrawal movements and subsequent use of the "Panther" positions. Maps showingthe location of "Panther" and "Hagen" positions. Aug 1 - Dec 12, 1943.	50351	1289	1

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ic, Feindlagekarten. Maps (1:25,000 and 100,000) showing the tactical disposition of Soviet forces in the Opochka, Chernoe, Bacheva, Gorki, Novorzhev, and Sabolote areas. Jan - Jul 1944.	52046/7 Pt.1-2	1289	86
Ia, Kriegstagebücher 16-17, Russland. War diaries concerning operations, order of battle, combat missions, and casualties of 2d Army units in the Pinsk and Petrikov areas. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944.	52701/1-2	1289	221
Ia, Anlage z. KTB Teil 1, Russland, Ausbildung. Directives, instructions, and circulars prepared by the 2d Army Operations Officer, Army Group C, containing data about training in decontamination measures; organization and mission of aerial reconnaissance units attached to armored units; security, march, and traffic regulations; use of smoke screens; conduct of combat in fog; defense against armor by infantry units; experiences gained in the western campaign; reports on engineer and artillery matters; and instruction in occupational duties. Also included are several road and organization charts of 2d Army units. 1939 - May 1941.	52701/3	1289-1290	725, 1
Ia, Anlage z. KTB Teil 2, Russland, Ausbildung. Directives, instructions, and circulars concerning training of drivers, defense against gas, antitank gun instruction, horse husbandry, officer training, partisan warfare, critique on the Russian and Balkan campaigns, small arms instruction, close air support data, and march and traffic regulations. Dec 1940 - Jul 1942.	52701/4	1290	513
Ia, Winterstrassendienst und Winterkriegsführung. Reports, orders, and a training manual concerning organization, mobility, equipping, supplying, railroad transportation, training for winter warfare, winter road service and maintenance, and the construction of heated shelters for personnel and motor vehicles. Maps and sketches showing the location of supply routes and winter road conditions. Sep 5, 1941 - Jan 22, 1943.	52701/5	1666	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Teil 2-11, Russland, Schriftwechsel - Lehrgänge. Reports, orders, and correspondence relating to German Army service school plans, schedules, and instructions, including rosters of trainees. Nov 1941 - May 31, 1943.	52701/6	1290	937
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Russland, Organisation. Reports on assignment of personnel, and maps (1:300,000) showing the tactical disposition of 2d Army units, including supply and signal communication units. Sep 1943 - Jan 1944.	52701/7	1291	1

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Russland, Luftwaffe - Luftschutz. Orders and correspondence concerning cooperation and tactical support of air and ground units, methods of defense against Soviet air raids, and the erection of antiaircraft defenses. Order of battle data covering 2d Army antiaircraft corps. Jul 1942 - Mar 1944.	52701/8	1291	506
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Russland, Heerestruppen. Orders and correspondence pertaining to transfers of personnel and reorganization plans of 2d Army units. Order of battle data covering General Headquarters troops. Feb 1941 - Jan 1943.	52701/9	1291	753
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 16-18, Russland, Schriftwechsel Armee-Waffenschule. Orders and correspondence relating to the operation and administration of 2d Army weapons school, including its lesson plans and organizational charts. Jan - Jul 1944.	52701/10	1292	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 18, Russland, Operationsakten. Reports on land and air operations, order of battle, march movements, supply, strength, security activity, passwords, medical care and casualties, antipartisan action, traffic control, construction of defensive positions by the 2d Army units in the Dubova, Pinsk, and Kovel areas; enemy operations and losses; road, railroad and transportation conditions; and the weather. Maps (1:300,000) showing the tactical disposition of the 8th Hungarian Corps, the "Gruppe Agricola," and the 2d Army units. Apr 1 - 5, 1944.	52701/11-15	1292	276
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 18, Russland, Operationsakten. Reports on land and air operations, order of battle, supplying, reequipping, march movements, strength and casualties, antipartisan action, security of railroads by 2d Army units in the Luninets, Kovel, Pinsk, Lemberg, Chelm, and Sarny areas; enemy land and air operations; road, railroad and transportation conditions; Operation "Osterfest"; status of motor vehicles; radio communication; and the weather. Maps (1:300,000) showing the location of defensive positions in the Brest-Litovsk and Vilna areas, and the tactical disposition of Soviet artillery units and the 4th German Panzer Army. Apr 6 - 12, 1944.	52701/16-22	1293	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 18, Russland, Operationsakten. Reports on the operations, order of battle, entraining, supply, march movements, strength, combat readiness, passwords, casualties, antipartisan action, and confiscation of cattle by the 2d Army units in the Luninets, Kovel, and Pinsk areas; enemy land and air operations; road, railroad, and transportation conditions; use of security units; Operation "Ilse"; radio			

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
communication; and the weather. Maps (n.s., 1:2,500,000) showing the tactical grouping of Soviet forces and the location of railroad transportation interruptions caused by enemy action. Apr 13 - 20, 1944.	52701/23-30	1294	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 18, Russland, Operationsakten. Reports on land and air operations, order of battle, training, strength, combat readiness, march movements, supply, code names, passwords, casualties, and antipartisan action in the Pinsk, Luninets, Kovel, Gomel, and Sarny areas; enemy land and air operations; results of reconnaissance missions; road, railroad, and transportation conditions; radio communication; Operation "Ilse"; morale of the civilian population; and the weather. Ten-day artillery report and maps (1:300,000) showing the tactical grouping of Soviet artillery units and the German 56th Panzer Corps. Apr 21 - 29, 1944.	52701/31-39	1295	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 18, Russland, Operationsakten. Reports on land and air operations; order of battle; regrouping; supply; strength; training; passwords; casualties; antipartisan action; construction of positions in the Dubova, Luninets, Kovel, Kobrin, and Sarny areas; enemy operations; radio communication; road, railroad and transportation conditions; Operation "Totila"; experiences gained during the defense of Kovel; and the weather. Maps (1:300,000; 600,000 and n.s.) showing the tactical grouping of 56th Armored Corps, Soviet forces and artillery units, and the location of 2d Army unit boundaries and defensive positions in the Kovel area. Apr 30 - May 9, 1944.	52701/40-49	1296	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 18, Russland, Operationsakten. Reports on land and air operations; order of battle; commitment; entraining; supplying; combat readiness; training; security activity; inspection; renaming; passwords; casualties; antipartisan action; traffic control by 2d Army units in the Luninets, Kovel, Pinsk, and Chelm areas; enemy land and air operations; results of reconnaissance mission; road, railroad, and transportation conditions; radio communication situation; chemical warfare preparations abroad; and the weather. Ten-day artillery report, counterintelligence information bulletin, and maps (1:300,000) showing the tactical grouping of Soviet forces and artillery units. May 10 - 18, 1944.	52701/50-58	1297	1
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 18, Russland, Operationsakten. Reports on land and air operations, order of battle, organization, detraining, supplying, combat readiness, strength, patrol service, passwords, casualties, antipartisan action, and captured booty by			

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
2d Army units in the Brest, Kovel, Luninets, Lukow, and Chelm areas; combat methods; radio communication situation; road, railroad, and transportation conditions; inspection of armored trains; Operation "Brüll"; conduct of SS Div. Wiking in Chelm, and the weather. Appraisals of the military situation, 10-day artillery report, and maps (1:300,000) showing the location of tank defense area and defensive positions in the Pinsk area and the tactical grouping of 2d Army units and Soviet artillery units. May 19 - 29, 1944.	52701/59-69	1298	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 18, Russland, Operationsakten. Reports on operations; order of battle; commitment; reequipping; entraining; passwords; training; casualties; antipartisan action; security of roads and railroads; exploitation of the local economy by the 2d Army units in the Luninets, Mozyr, Chelm, and Pinsk areas; antitank defense plans; radio communication situation, road and railroad conditions; throwing of hand granades at Hungarian patrols by German soldiers; mechanization of the Red Army, assignment of security troops; operations of the Hungarian II Reserve Corps; and the weather. Counterintelligence and enemy information bulletins, tables showing loss of weapons, directives on population control, 10-day artillery report,and map (1:300,000) showing the location of German airfields in the Kovel-Pinsk area. May 30 - Jun 10, 1944.	52701/70-81	1299	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 18, Russland, Operationsakten. Reports on land and air operations; order of battle; detraining; supplying; security activity; combat readiness; training; code names; casualties; antipartisan activities; security of roads and railroads;control of civilian travel by 2d Army units in the Luninets, Chelm, Brest-Litovsk, and Kovel areas; enemy land and air operations; commitment and operations of Hungarian Army units; transportation and radio communication; road and railroad conditions; air raid warning system; Operation "Miskols"; and the weather. Ten-day artillery report and map showing the location of traffic interruptions caused by enemy action. Jun 11 - 18, 1944.	52701/82-89	1300	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 18, Russland, Operationsakten. Reports on land and air operations; order of battle; training; supply; inspection; passwords; casualties; antipartisan action; antitank defense; security of railroads in the Luninets, Lukow, Pinsk, Kovel, and Chelm areas; results of monitoring Soviet radio communications; road and railroad conditions; supply economy; radio communication; map exercise in 2d Army sector; Soviet gas defense preparedness; conquest of Lublin by partisans;			

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
regrouping of the Hungarian II Reserve Corps; Operation "Entenjagd" and "Sumpfhuhn"; and the weather. Ten-day artillery report, special directives for Military Police, and data on enemy land and air operations. Jun 19 - 26, 1944.	52701/90-97	1301	1
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 18, Russland, Verschiedene Karten. Maps (various scales) showing the tactical disposition of 2d Army and Hungarian army units and the location of partisan activities; road networks, and security divisions in the 2d Army sector; and overlays showing the location of Soviet artillery and antiaircraft positions. Apr - May 1944.	52701/98	1301	939
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 18, Russland, Lagenkarten. Maps (1:300,000) showing the tactical disposition of 2d Army units in the Brest - Litovsk, Kovel, and Pinsk areas. Apr 20 - Jun 26, 1944.	52701/99	1301	1026
Ia, Lagekarten Russland. Maps (various scales) showing the tactical disposition of 2d Army units and Soviet forces in the Kovel, Chelm, Kobrin, Lukow, Mozyr, Luninets, Pinsk, and Sarny areas. Also, maps (1:100,000) showing the tactical grouping of German forces during Operation "Sturmwind" and road maps of the 2d Army sector. Apr - May 1944.	52701/100 Pt.I-II	1302	1
Ia, Bericht über die Schlacht von Rogatschew-Gomel. Report on preparations for and progress of the battle in Rogachev-Gomel area, Aug 5 - 18, 1941. Sep 13, 1941.	52701/101	1666	585
Ia, Akten, Vortrag über "Kalinin." Lecture notes and map (1:300,000) giving detailed information on overall tactical situation during the battle of Kalinin, Oct 7 - Nov 6, 1941.	52701/102	1666	606
Ia, Verschiedenes. Reports on casualties, job assignments, and personnel and equipment status of 2d Army units. Nov 1942 - Feb 1944.	52701/103	1302	141
Ia, Kapitulation Kgl. ungarisches III. A. K. Reports and correspondence pertaining to the surrender of the III Royal Hungarian Army Corps to Soviet military forces at Gerschetschnoje. Also included are Hungarian-language photocopies of papers pertaining to the truce. Feb - Mar 1943.	52701/104	1302	155

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Operation "Zitadelle." Reports, orders, and maps pertaining to planning and execution of Operation "Zitadelle" in the Miropole, Sumy, Rylsk, and Belopole areas. Mar 24, 1943 - Feb 14, 1944.	52701/105	1302	201
Ia, Gedanken über Anlage von rückwärtigen Stellungen. Consolidated report on the construction of rear positions and defenses against Soviet armored attacks, including sketches and photographs showing plans for the construction of gun emplacements and positions. Jul - Aug 1943.	52701/106	1302	535
Ia, Bandenbekämpfung. Reports and statistical data concerning antipartisan operations by the 2d Army units, and maps (1:300,000) showing the location of partisan activities. Oct 1943 - Jan 30, 1944.	52701/107	1302	588
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 16-17, Russland, Verschiedenes. Orders and correspondence concerning supply and defense during the thaw period, defense in swamp and forest areas, construction of railroads, and passwords; minutes of meetings, and 2d Army register. Map (1:2,000,000) indicating command jurisdictions and order of battle data covering 2d Army units. Dec 1943 - Apr 1, 1944.	52701/108	1302	830
IIa, III, IVd, Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen. Activity report of the Personnel Officer, with appendixes, concerning job assignments, promotions, decorations, casualties, supply economy, chemical warfare defense, and antipartisan action by the 2d Army units. Also, reports of the Judge Advocate and the Catholic Chaplain. Apr - Jul 1944.	52701/109	1302	905
Ic/A.O., Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report of the Intelligence Officer concerning enemy operations and partisan activity and German propaganda activity. Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1944.	52701/110	1303	1
Ic/A.O., Anlagenbände I-III z. TB, Meldungen. Daily reports and counterintelligence information bulletins concerning enemy operations, troop identification, and partisan activities. Maps (1:300,000) showing the tactical disposition of Soviet Army and Air Force units facing the 2d Army sector, location of partisan activities, and Russian railroad traffic. Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1944.	52701/111-113	1303	131

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ic/A.O., Meldungen der Korps. Daily 2d Army corps reports on enemy operations, order of battle, and losses of personnel, weapons, and equipment; and partisan warfare in the Luninets, Chelm, Kovel, and Pinsk areas. Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1944.	52701/114-116	1304	1
Ic, Meldungen Flivo. Reports of the Air Force Liaison Officer attached to the 2d Army, containing data on weather, requests for aerial reconnaissance and support, information on the number of flights and results of Soviet and German air activities along the 2d Army front. Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1944.	52701/117-118	1304	576
VI, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity reports of the National Socialist Guidance Officer concerning ideological indoctrination, instilling the will to fight in German troops, and organizational breakdown of the office of the NSGO. Jan - Jul 1944.	52701/120	1304	1164
A.Na.Fü., Kriegstagebuch. War diary concerning the operations and maintenance of signal communication installations, strength report of signal units, and a roster of command personnel. Also, daily appraisals of the military situation. Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1944.	52701/121	1304	1191
A.Na.Fü., Anlagen I z. KTB, Einsatz Russland. Experience reports, orders, and directives prepared by the 2d Army Signal Officer concerning assignment of frequencies and recognition signals, construction of communication facilities in fortified strongholds, reorganization of signal units, signal equipment, communication security, procurement of messenger dogs, and training matters. Also included are five communication line charts and a critique on the defense of Kovel. Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1944.	52701/122	1305	1
A.Na.Fü., Anlagen II z. KTB, Einsatz Russland. Reports, orders, and directives prepared by the 2d Army Signal Officer containing data concerning activation, training, and commitment of signal units, construction of communication facilities in fortified strongholds, security of signal facilities, radio monitoring, radio plan "Barbara," and an experience report on communication service during the thaw period. Also included are three communication line charts. Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1944.	52701/123	1305	176
A.Pi.Fü., Kriegstagebuch mit Anlagen. War diary, with appendixes, concerning the construction of roads and bridges, distribution of engineer supplies, organization and training of engineer units, partisan warfare, and the weather. Maps (1:300,000 and 450,000) showing the location of construction projects, road conditions in the 2d Army sector, and bridges across the Bug River. Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1944.	52701/124-125	1305	355

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia/Mess, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report of the Map and Survey Officer and maps (various scales) showing the areas mentioned in the report. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944.	52701/126	1305	797
Ia/Mess, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report, prepared by the Map and Survey Branch (Kart.-u. Verm. Wesen), containing data pertaining to the work of that branch. Also included are seven maps and one reproduced controlled mosaic (Bildplan) containing data relative to mapmaking and surveying. Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1944.	52701/127	1305	812
Ia/Gabo, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report of the Chemical Warfare Officer concerning daily activity and training matters and information on Soviet chemical warfare defense preparations. Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1944.	52701/128	1305	831
Bv.T.O., Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report of the Transportation Officer concerning the construction, operation, and maintenance of railroads in the 2d Army sector. Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1944.	52701/129	1305	864
Bv.T.O., Anlagen 191-223 z. TB. Reports and orders of the Transportation Officer concerning unloading schedules; rosters of transports of individual units indicating train numbers, units moved, number of cars, loading station, destination, departure and arrival times; and data pertaining to railroad security. Also included are 3 map charts showing frequency and location of partisan band raids in April, May, and June 1944. Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1944.	52701/130	1305	891
O.Qu., Kriegstagebuch 19-20. War diaries concerning Supply Branch activities, the supply situation in the 2d Army sector, and assignment of personnel to supply units. Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1944.	52701/133	1305	990
O.Qu., Anlagenband 136 z. KTB 19-20. Reports and tables prepared by the Supply Officer of the 2d Army, pertaining to the use of native units, decontamination troops, supply by air, insect control, political and economic situation; directives governing the seizure of cattle by troops; reports concerning status, transportation, and munition requisition; reports on official trips and meetings; training data; 2 maps indicating location of supply installations and disposition of supply units within the 2d Army area, and OB charts of supply units of the 2d Army. Mar 30 - Apr 30, 1944.	52701/134	1305	1080

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
O.Qu., Anlagenband 137 z. KTB 19-20. Reports, tables, and directives prepared by the Supply Officer of the 2d Army pertaining to the political and economic situation; status of munitions, fuel, and rations; native units; control of civilian population; construction and supply of supply bases in fortified strongholds; and security of railroad lines; OB charts of supply troops of the 2d Army; and 2 maps (1:300,000 and n.s.) indicating location of supply installations and disposition of supply units in the 2d Army area. May 1 - 31, 1944.	52701/135	1306	1
O.Qu., Anlagenband 138 z. KTB 19-20. Reports, tables, and directives prepared by the Supply Officer of the 2d Army pertaining to the political and economic situation; status of munitions, fuel, and rations; security of railroad lines; reorganization of supply units; hay harvest; recruiting of those fit for military or labor service; supplying of the Hungarian III Res. Corps; commitment of supply units of the 2d Army; and a map (1:300,000) indicating disposition of supply units in the 2d Army area. Jun 1 - 30, 1944.	52701/136	1306	288
O.Qu., Anlagenband 139 z. KTB 19-20, Tages- und Zahlenmeldungen an Gen.Qu. Daily statistical reports on the distribution of supplies, fuel and lubricants consumed, weapons and equipment lost, and ammunition status of the 2d Army units. Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1944.	52701/137	1306	498
O.Qu., Anlagenband 140 z. KTB 19-20, Tagesmeldungen der Korps. Daily corps reports concerning the supply situation, the status of ammunition, fuel and lubricants, rations, prisoners of war and captured booty, and supply shipments. Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1944.	52701/138	1306	782
O.Qu., Anlagenband 141 z. KTB 19-20, Wasserstrassen, Feld- und Seilbahnen. Reports, directives, and correspondence concerning supply maintenance during the flood season and transportation by means of water, narrow-gauge field railways, and overhead cables. Sketches showing the location of rail and waterways in the 2d Army sector, and drawings of rail and waterway transportation installations. Dec 1943 - Jun 1944.	52701/139	1307	1
O.Qu., Anlagenband 142 z. KTB 19-20; O.Qu/Qu 2, O.Qu/Qu T, O.Qu/W.Ing., W.u.G., IVa, IVb, IVc, Tätigkeitsberichte. Activity reports of the Technical Group, Armed Forces Engineer, Ordnance Group, the Administrative, Security, Medical, and			

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Veterinary Officers, and a directive concerning organization, work achievement, supply, and treatment of civilian labor sections. Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1944.	52701/140	1307	141
Kdt.d.H.Qu., Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity reports of Headquarters Commanding Officer concerning personnel and administrative matters. Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1944.	52701/141	1307	310
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 18, Russland. War diary on operations, road conditions,and the weather in the Pinsk, Luninets, Kovel, and Kobrin areas, and order of battle data covering the 2d Army units. Apr 1 - 30, 1944.	60144	1307	339
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 18, Nachträge. Orders and reports concerning antipartisan operations, security of signal communications, terrain reconnaissance, transportation by waterways, field gendarmerie activities, passwords, duty assignment rosters, and experience reports of the 2d Army units. Map (1:100,000) showing jurisdictional area of Communication Zone 580. Sep 19, 1943 - Jun 18, 1944.	60311/1	1307	506
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 18, Stärkemeldungen. Strength reports of 2d Army and Hungarian Army units. May - Jun 1944.	60311/2	1307	678
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 18, Akte "Fester Platz Pinsk." Reports, directives, and correspondence pertaining to the construction of ground and air defenses in the Pinsk area; critique on limited assault objectives; experience reports; and data on fortified cities. Maps (1:100,000) showing the location of planned and prepared defensive positions around Pinsk. Mar 13 - Jul 1, 1944.	60311/3	1307	837
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 18, Akte "Fester Platz Brest." Reports, directives, and correspondence concerning the construction of ground and air defenses in the Brest-Litovsk area; critique on limited assault objectives and experiences gained in the defense of Kovel. Maps (1:25,000 and 100,000) showing the location of the defense perimeter of Brest-Litovsk. Mar 23 - Jul 12, 1944.	60311/4	1307	895
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 18, "Fester Platz Luninetz." Reports, directives, and correspondence concerning the construction of ground and air defenses in the Luninets area, experiences gained from assault attacks with limited objectives, and reorganization of the 2d Army units. Wartime tables of organization and equipment, appraisal of the military situation, strength report, and			

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
maps (1:25,000 and 100,000) showing the location of the defenses of Luninets. Mar 8 - Jul 1, 1944.	60311/5	1308	1
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 18, Akte "Fester Platz Kowel." Reports, directives, and correspondence concerning air and land defenses of Kovel and the supplying of Kovel by air. Strength and casualty reports of 2d Army forces at Kovel, and map showing the tactical disposition of units defending that city. Mar 8 - May 31, 1944.	60311/6	1308	165
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 18, Akte "Fester Platz Baranowitsche." Orders and correspondence concerning the defense of Baranovichi. Roster of units defending this city and overlays showing the location of the antiaircraft defenses of Baranovichi. Jun 24 - Jul 2, 1944.	60311/7	1308	274
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 18, Akte "Fester Platz Lublin." Orders and correspondence concerning assignment of railroad personnel, assault actions with limited objectives, and establishment of the jurisdictional boundary of the Lublin area. May 3 - Jun 11, 1944.	60311/8	1308	294
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 12-16, Russland, Akte Winter. Orders and correspondence concerning the procurement of snow-clearing equipment and vehicles for winter operations, and the construction of defensive "Panther" positions. Traffic regulations, order of battle data covering partisan units, and an overlay showing the location of defense lines in the Gomel and Chernigov areas. Jul 24, 1943 - Jan 10, 1944.	60311/9	1308	324
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 8, Russland, Organisation - Einsparungen. Reports, orders, and correspondence concerning reorganization of supply and engineer units, supply economy, use of volunteer indigenous personnel, and increasing of troop strength. Also, ration and strength reports. Oct 5 - Nov 26, 1942.	60311/10	1308	487
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 15-18, Russland, Organisatorische Änderungen, Einsparungen. Reports, orders, and correspondence concerning reorganization of 2d Army units, supply economy as related to personnel, equipment and transport columns, gendarmerie activities, personnel assignment, and training. Also, job assignment lists and strength and status reports. May 22, 1943 - Apr 1944.	60311/11-12	1308	699

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlage z. KTB Russland, Schriftwechsel - Kriegsstärkenachweis. Reports, orders, and correspondence concerning the reorganization of infantry and armored divisions and personnel and supply economy measures. Tables of organization and equipment. Oct 16, 1939 - Dec 9, 1942.	60311/13	1309	1
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 17-18, Russland, Akte "Luftschutz - Luftwaffe." Directives and reports concerning night fighter units, their missions, organization, command channels, and objectives; instructions regarding flying, air routes, altitudes, and emergency landing fields; and data on road and railroad bridges. Maps (1:1,000,000) showing the location of air routes, roads, railroad lines, and stations. Mar 4 - May 7, 1944.	60311/14	1309	509
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 1-18, Russland, Gliederungen, Lehrgänge. Reports, orders, and correspondence concerning training at infantry, artillery, and armored service schools; premilitary training of the Hitler Youth; reorganization of units; and winter warfare. Order of battle data covering the 2d Army units. Jul 5, 1941 - Jun 1944.	60311/15	1309	556
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 14-16, Russland, Zusammenlegung von Inf. Div. Directives and correspondence concerning organizational structure and composition of infantry divisions, and order of battle data covering 2d Army divisions. Oct 4, 1943 - Jan 9, 1944.	60311/16	1310	1
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 15-18, Russland, Akte Personal Ersatz. Reports, orders, and correspondence concerning replacement and transfers of personnel, order of battle data covering 2d Army units, and a graph indicating number of personnel vacancies. Nov 4, 1943 - Jun 23, 1944.	60311/17-18	1310	220
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Russland, Bandenbekämpfung. Reports and maps (various scales) concerning partisan warfare and security of railroads; German translation of a directive of the Polish Liberation Army outlining methods of fighting and of deceiving the Germans; and maps (1:300,000) showing the tactical grouping of German and Hungarian security units. Jun 21, 1943 - Aug 11, 1944.	60311/19-21	1310-1311	1071, 202

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 17-18, Russland, Seit Kriegsbeginn bei Stäben befindlichen Soldaten. Lists of names of German soldiers who had been assigned continously to various headquarters since the beginning of the war. Feb 23 - Mar 10, 1944.	60311/22	1311	430
Ia, Anlage z. KTB, Russland, Auflösung der Jägerbataillone. Correspondence concerning the deactivation and reorganization of several light infantry battalions. Nov 26 - Dec 4, 1943.	60311/23	1311	512
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 17-18, Russland, Umgliederung 3. und 4. Kav. Brigade - Aufstellung von Kav. Korps. Reports, orders, and correspondence concerning the activation of cavalry units, reorganization of 3d and 4th Cavalry Brigades, and table of organization and equipment changes. Casualty reports and order of battle data covering cavalry units. Mar 20 - Jun 26, 1944.	60311/24	1311	525
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 8-18, Russland, Erfahrungsberichte. Appraisals of ammunition and infantry weapons and equipment, critiques on commitment of newly organized units and defensive battle of Orsha, and instructions for conducting limited assault objectives. Maps (1:5,000 and 10,000) showing the tactical disposition of 2d Army units. Oct 22, 1942 - Jun 10, 1944.	60311/25	1311	654
Ia, Anlage z. KTB, Gliederungen. Order of battle data covering the 2d Army units and a map showing their tactical disposition. Jul 23, 1941 - Nov 6, 1943.	60311/26	1312	1
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 5-18, Verkehrsregelung, Strassendisziplin. Reports and directives on traffic control, the activities of the Military Patrol Service, march plans, road conditions, and the traffic situation in the AOK 2 sector. May 19, 1942 - Jul 31, 1944.	60311/27	1666	620
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 13-18, Russland, Versprengte Verbände. Orders and correspondence concerning reorganization and reassignment of 2d Army units. Sep 22, 1943 - Aug 11, 1944.	60311/28	1312	78
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 11-18, Russland, Armee-Waffenschule. Reports, orders, and correspondence pertaining to the 2d Army service schools. Jun 5, 1943 - Aug 8, 1944.	60311/29	1312	160

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 13-18, Russland, Akte "Lehrgänge." Correspondence and directives concerning courses of instruction, schedules, and rosters of officers and enlisted men attending German Army service schools. Sep 5, 1943 - Jun 28, 1944.	60311/30	1312	241
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 11-17, Russland, Akte "Ausbildung." Correspondence and directives concerning training in marksmanship; animal husbandry; laying of mines; chemical warfare defense; decontamination, use of training films, slides, and projectors; and protection against phosphorus burns. Overlay (1:100,000) showing the location of training areas. Apr 12, 1943 - Feb 19, 1944.	60311/31	1312	794
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 13-18, Russland, Akte "Urlauber und Versprengte." Reports and correspondence relating to the procurement of replacements, channeling to respective units of stragglers and personnel returning from leave, activity report of assembly headquarters at Dormagen, and casualty reports. Aug 29, 1943 - Aug 20, 1944.	60311/32	1312	880
O.Qu., Anlage z. KTB, Versorgung, Versorgungstruppen. Directives, reports, and charts concerning the organization of supply units, transfer of supply troops, supplying of 2d Army units with ammunition, rations and other supplies, and training of rear area troops. Jan 23, 1940 - Aug 6, 1943.	60311/33	1312	1135
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 13-18, Russland, Akte Auffrischung. Reports, correspondence, and orders concerning reorganization, reequipping, transfer, strength, and order of battle data covering 2d Army units. Sep 12, 1943 - Jun 7, 1944.	60311/34	1313	1
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 9-13, Russland, Akte Kampf - Strassen und Streckenkommandanten. Orders and correspondence concerning reassignment of units, assignment of routes, construction of local defense, training, and operations in rear areas. Map (1:300,000 and 1:50,000) showing the area of jurisdiction of the commander of Communication Zone 580. Feb 26, 1943 - Jan 2, 1944.	60311/35	1313	179
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 18, Russland, Grundlegender Befehl Nr. 22. Order relating to table of organization and equipment changes, personnel declared essential, release of personnel for tactical units, and personnel transfers. Experience reports of gendarmerie and control units pertaining to check on transient personnel. Feb - Aug 22, 1944.	60311/36	1313	300

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlage z. KTB, Chefs Lagebeurteilung. Reports, messages, and a logbook of long distance telephone conversations between commanding generals regarding the 2d Army's tactical situation and its defensive battles at Kalinkovichi, evaluation of the enemy situation, and data concerning supply routes south of the Beresina River. Nov 14 - Dec 9, 1943.	60311/37	1313	496
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 11-18, Russland, Kampfkommandanten. Reports and directives concerning the construction and manning of local defenses, antiaircraft protection for supply installations, and plans for defense of various combat commands. Sketches of gun emplacements and map (1:300,000) showing the location of the main line of resistance and the boundary of the 2d Army in the Voroshba-Belopole area. May 29, 1943 - Jun 19, 1944.	60311/38	1313	516
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 13-18, Russland, Akte "Panzerabwehr." Reports, correspondence, and directives concerning organization and equipment, construction of antitank defenses, training in antitank warfare, and capabilities of Antitank Artillery Battalion 1061 for defense against armored attacks. Aug 26, 1943 - Aug 6, 1944.	60311/39	1313	574
Ia, Anlage z. KTB, Organisation. Reports, orders, and correspondence concerning reorganization, redesignation, and reequipping of 2d Army units and service schools; transfer and use of indigenous personnel; establishment of security units; and research on weapons. Job assignment lists and order of battle charts of straggler assembly and information stations. Oct 6, 1939 - Feb 18, 1944.	60311/40	1313	648
Ia, Anlagenbände z. KTB 18, Russland, Operationsakten. Reports on land and air operations; order of battle; combat readiness; training; passwords; supply; casualties; construction of positions, setting up of road blocks; security of railroads; and antipartisan action by the 2d Army units in the Kovel, Chelm, Kobrin, Brest, Pinsk, and Luninets areas; enemy operations; disengagement action by Group Tiemann; transportation and radio communication; road and railroad conditions; movement of supplies by way of water; German propaganda; and the weather. Enemy information bulletin and map showing the tactical grouping of the 4th Panzer Army and Soviet artillery forces, location of partisan activity, and waterways in the Pinsk area. Jun 27 - Jul 4, 1944.	60312/1-8	1314	1

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 18, Russland, Operationsakten. Reports on land and air operations, order of battle; transfer; supply; detraining; code names; passwords; casualties; and withdrawal movements; security of railroads; and antipartisan action by 2d Army units in the Kobrin, Brest, Pinsk, and Luninets areas; enemy operations; road and railroad conditions; transportation and radio communication situation; results of aerial reconnaissance; Operation "Frühlungsfest"; and the weather. Maps (1:300,000) showing the location of proposed withdrawal movements by the Hungarian 2d Res. Corps and a map (1:100,000) showing the location of road detours in the 2d Army sector. Jul 5 - 10, 1944.	60312/9-12	1315	1
Ia, Anlagenbände z. KTB 18, Russland, Operationsakten. Reports on operations, order of battle; assignment; boundaries; strength; combat readiness; assignment of officers; supply; detraining; march movements; passwords; casualties; and antipartisan action in the Kobrin, Pinsk, Bialystok, and Grodno areas; enemy operations; mission of the Refitting Staff East; results of aerial reconnaissance; road and railroad conditions; transportation and radio communication situation; and the weather. Appraisals of the military situation. Jul 11 - 17, 1944.	60312/15-21	1316	1
Ia, Anlagenbände z. KTB 18, Russland, Operationsakten. Reports on land and air operations; order of battle; transfer; march movements; supplying; equipping; entraining; passwords; casualties; and antipartisan action by the 2d Army units in the Bialystok, Ostrov, and Kovel areas; enemy operations and troop identification; results of aerial reconnaissance; transportation and radio communication situation; road and railroad conditions; plans for withdrawal; equipping of Soviet units with gas masks; and the weather. Order pertaining to the taking over of the Bialystok district, and OB charts showing the tactical grouping of Soviet forces facing the 2d Army sector. Jul 18 - 24, 1944.	60312/22-28	1317	1
Ia, Anlagenbände z. KTB 18, Russland, Operationsakten. Reports on land and air operations; order of battle; strength; combat readiness; march movements, supplying; code names; casualties; and antipartisan action by the 2d Army units in the Minsk, Bialystok, Brest, and Kobrin areas; enemy operations; results of aerial reconnaissance; road and railroad conditions; radio communication, transportation,and supply; preparations for defense of the German homeland; and the weather. Enemy information bulletin, list of fortified strongholds in the 2d Army sector, OB charts of Soviet ground and air units on the 2d Army front, and maps showing the tactical grouping			

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
of 2d Army artillery units and the location of partisan activities. Jul 25 - 31, 1944.	60312/29-35	1318	1
Ia, Anlagenbände z. KTB 18, Russland, Operationsakten. Reports on operations; order of battle; strength; combat readiness; march movements; supplying; passwords; casualties; and antipartisan action by 2d Army units in the Ostrów, Bialystok, and Sokolow areas; enemy operations; results of aerial reconnaissance; transportation and radio communication; road and railroad conditions; and the weather. Lists of 2d Army officers' assignments and security units in the 2d Army sector. Maps showing the tactical disposition of 2d Army units and Soviet forces and the location of 2d Army boundaries. Aug 1 - 7, 1944.	60312/36-42	1319	1
Ia, Anlagenbände z. KTB 18, Russland, Operationsakten. Reports on sea, land, and air operations; order of battle; reorganization; transfer; strength; combat readiness; supplying; equipping; casualties; security of signal communications; and antipartisan action by the 2d Army units in the Bialystok, Kossowo, Zambrow, and Lapy areas; enemy penetration of antitank defenses and troop identification; Soviet activities in its reoccupied areas; transportation, traffic, and radio communication situation; demolition measures; road and railroad conditions; results of aerial reconnaissance; and the weather. Aug 8 - 15, 1944.	60312/43-50	1320	1
Ia, Anlagenbände z. KTB 18, Russland, Operationsakten. Reports on operations; order of battle; subordination; chain of command; commitment; strength; combat readiness; supplying; passwords; casualties; and antipartisan action by the 2d Army units in the Zambrow, Bialystok, and Ostrów areas; enemy operations; road blocks; road and railroad conditions; transportation and radio communication situation; Soviet preparation for defense against chemical warfare; reorganization of security units; theft and looting by Hungarian troops; and the weather. Special directives for military police, and maps (1:300,000) showing the tactical grouping of Soviet forces on the 2d Army front and location of Soviet advance in the Bialystok area. Aug 16 - 24, 1944.	60312/51-59	1321	1
Ia, Anlagenbände z. KTB 18, Russland, Operationsakten. Reports on land and air operations; order of battle; commitment; entraining; supplying; strength; combat readiness; training; casualties; construction of positions;and antipartisan action by the 2d Army units in the Ostrów, Sichelberg, Mielau, and Soldau areas;			

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
enemy operations; results of aerial reconnaissance; destruction of military installations; transportation and radio communication situation; road and railroad conditions, march and traffic discipline; loss of weapons; and the weather. Enemy information bulletin, charts and maps (various scales) showing administrative breakdown of Wehrkreis I, tactical grouping of Soviet forces and German 9th Army units, and directives on methods of city combat. Aug 25 - Sep 3, 1944.	60312/60-69	1322	1
Ia, Anlagenbände z. KTB 18, Russland, Operationsakten. Reports on land and air operations; order of battle; transfer; supply; strength; combat readiness; training; security activities; passwords; casualties; and antipartisan actions in the Ostrów, Mielau, Ostenburg, Rozan, and Sichelberg areas; results of aerial reconnaissance; political, military, and transportation situation; railroad conditions; transport movements "Helga" and "Yvonne"; National Committee of Free Germany; and the weather. List of 2d Army security units, and maps showing the tactical disposition of 2d Army units and Soviet forces. Sep 4 - 12, 1944.	60312/70-78	1323	1
Ia, Anlagenbände z. KTB 18, Russland, Operationsakten. Reports on land and air operations; order of battle; combat readiness; training; strength; supply; passwords; casualties; and antipartisan actions by the 2d Army units in the Mielau, Ostenburg, Sichelberg, Zichenau, and Rozan areas; enemy operations and unit strength; house search; railroad conditions; results of aerial reconnaissance and monitoring of Soviet radio communications; methods of combating "Josef Stalin" heavy tank; transport movements "Rosemarie," "Heidemarie," and "Herta"; and the weather. Maps (1:300,000) showing the tactical disposition of the 2d Army units and Soviet forces. Sep 13 - 22, 1944.	60312/79-88	1324	1
Ia, Anlagenbände z. KTB 18, Russland, Operationsakten. Reports on land and air operations; order of battle; reorganization; strength; combat readiness; training; supply; security activities; code names; casualties; and antipartisan action by the 2d Army units in the Ostenburg, Sichelberg, Mielau, and Rozan areas; transportation situation; enemy operations and troop identification; results of aerial reconnaissance and monitoring of Soviet radio communications; railroad and weather conditions. Appraisal of the enemy military situation, and maps (1:300,000 and 100,000) showing the tactical grouping of Soviet forces on the 2d Army front, the location of the 9th Army main line of resistance in the Warsaw area, and Soviet heavy gun emplacements south of Ostenburg. Sep 23 - 30, 1944.	60312/89-96	1325	1

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, Ic, IIa/IIb, Anlage z. KTB 15-18, Russland, Nachträge. Reports and directives pertaining to officers' assignment roster, communications security, and basic SOPs for non-combatant personnel reduction program. Also included is a strength report chart. Dec 18, 1943 - Aug 28, 1944.	60312/97	1325	780
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 18, Russland, Lagekarten. Situation maps (1:300,000) showing tactical disposition of German and Soviet units in the general area of Brest - Litovsk, Kobryn, Bialystok, and Warsaw. Jun 27 - Sep 30, 1944.	60312/98-99	1325	802
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB 17-18, Lagekarten unterstellter Einheiten. Overlays and situation and tactical maps (1:100,000 and 300,000) containing data on road conditions, tactical situations, and routes of logistical support in the general area east and northeast of Warsaw. Feb 1 - Sep 30, 1944.	60312/100	1325	914
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 18, Russland, Umgliederung kgl. ung. II. Res. Korps. Reports and correspondence, principally that of the Operations Branch of the 2d Army, the German Liaison Officer (D.V.O.), and commanders of Hungarian units attached to the German 2d Army, containing data regarding evaluation of Hungarian units within the 2d Army, table of organization and equipment for Hungarian units, and logistical support. Also, an organizational chart showing proposed reorganization of the Royal Hungarian II Reserve Corps. Apr 12 - Sep 7, 1944.	60312/101	1325	984
Ia, IIa/IIb, Anlage z. KTB 18, Russland. Strength reports, indicating personnel available and personnel shortages, compiled by the Operations and Personnel Officers of the 2d Army and its subordinate units. Jul 31 - Sep 15, 1944.	60312/102-103	1326	1
Ia/Mess, Anlagenband z. KTB, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report of the Map and Survey Officer. Also included are 2 grid reference maps showing areas for which maps were produced. Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1944.	60312/104	1326	260
Ia/Gabo, Anlagenband z. KTB, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report of the Chemical Warfare Officer; associated correspondence and reports concerning training in gas defense and reporting information on Soviet preparedness for chemical warfare. Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1944.	60312/105	1326	273

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ic/A.O., Tätigkeitsberichte. After-action reports relating to daily combat activity, losses suffered by the Soviet units, the tactical situation, and security matters. Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1944.	60313/1	1326	316
Ic/A.O., Anlagen z. TB, Meldungen der Korps. Daily and periodic intelligence reports, prepared by the corps and subordinate units of the 2d Army, containing data concerning estimates of the enemy situation, daily combat results, OB data, and security matters. Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1944.	60313/2-4	1326	474
Ic/A.O., Anlagen z. TB. Daily and periodic reports containing OB data, reconnaissance results, information on the daily combat situation, estimates of the enemy situation, partisan warfare activities, censorship matters, and intelligence data obtained from interrogation of prisoners of war. Also included are 3 organizational charts and a map (1:300,000) showing areas of partisan activity around Bialystok Siedlce. Jul 1 - 31, 1944.	60313/5	1326	1062
Ic/A.O., Anlagen z. TB. Daily and periodic reports containing OB data, resonnaissance results, information on daily combat operations, estimates of enemy situation, partisan warfare activities, intelligence data obtained from prisoner-of-war interrogations. Also included are enemy organizational charts and a map (1:300,000) showing areas of partisan activities west of Warsaw. Aug 1 - 31, 1944.	60313/6	1327	1
Ic/A.O., Anlagen z. TB. Daily and periodic reports containing OB data, reconnaissance results, and information on daily combat engagements, estimates of the enemy situation, partisan warfare activities, and intelligence data obtained from prisoner-of-war interrogations. Also included are charts and an overlay relating to the Russian summer offensive north of Warsaw. Sep 1 - 30, 1944.	60313/7	1327	251
Ic/L, Anlagen z. TB, Luftwaffe. Daily reports of enemy and own air activities, results of air reconnaissance, enemy and own aircraft losses, location of airfields, and of the weather. Aug 1 - Sep 30, 1944.	60313/8	1327	491
VI, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. Activity report, orders, and directives, issued by the National Socialist Guidance Officer of the 2d Army and the Army High Command, concerning responsibilities of NS officers, procurement of newspapers, maintenance of morale, reaction to German V-2 bombardment of England,			

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
anti-Allied propaganda, and psychological warfare. Also, reports on attempted assassination of Hitler and extracts of orders published by German commanders stressing need for all-out effort and confidence. Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1944.	60314	1327	776
IIa/IIb, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. Activity report, orders, and other reports containing data regarding promotions, casualties, rosters of 2d Army officers, decorations, lists of wanted persons, and other personnel matters. Jul 1 - Oct 1, 1944.	60315/1	1327	901
Kdt.d.H.Qu., Tätigkeitsbericht, Russland, Teil II. Activity report, personnel orders, and directives of the 2d Army Hq. containing notations of daily activities and data regarding transfer of the headquarters, personnel transfers, promotions, utilization of indigenous labor, and of sanitation in the Mackheim, Ostrów, and Proskowo areas. Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1944.	60315/2	1327	1103
O.Qu., Kriegstagebuch 21. War diary containing data on the daily tactical situation, weather conditions, transfer of units, supply bases, and overall matters pertaining to logistical support. Supply points were located at Biala, Podlaska, Ostrów, and Sokoly. Jul 1 - 27, 1944.	60316/1	1327	1139
O.Qu., Kriegstagebuch 22. War diary containing data pertaining to daily tactical situation, weather conditions, transfer of units, supply bases, and overall matters pertaining to logistical support. General area: Czerwony, Wygoda, Pasicki, Wyszkow, and Kossow. Jul 28 - Aug 26, 1944.	60316/2	1328	1
O.Qu., Kriegstagebuch 23. War diary containing data on the tactical situation, weather conditions, transfer of units, supply bases, and overall matters pertaining to logistical support. General area: Rozan, Drobin, Serock, Gnojo, and Praschnitz. Aug 27 - Sep 30, 1944.	60316/3	1328	63
O.Qu., Anlagenband 143 z. KTB 21-23. Reports pertaining to draft animal situation, medical matters, fuel and ammunition procurement, weapons and equipment supply, and location of supply points. Also included are 2 situation maps (1:300,000) showing location of supply installations in the Brest-Litovsk, Baranovichi, and Pinsk areas, and designation of supply units of the 2d Army. Jul 1 - 31, 1944.	60316/4	1328	132

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
O.Qu., Anlagenband 144 z. KTB 21-23. Organizational charts and maps (1:300,000) showing supply installations in the vicinity of Warsaw and Schröttersburg, and the supply organization of the 2d Army. Sep 1 - 30, 1944.	60316/5	1328	392
O.Qu., Anlagenband 145 z. KTB 21-23. Tables showing the amount of munitions, fuel, and rations on hand at the various supply installations of the 2d Army. Also included is a situation map indicating location and OB data of supply units of the 2d Army. General area: Scharfenwies, Zichenau, Schröttersburg, and Sichelberg. Aug 1 - 31, 1944.	60316/6	1328	575
O.Qu., Anlagenband 146 z. KTB 21-23, Tagesmeldungen an Gen.Qu. Daily supply reports to the Chief of Administration and Supply (at Army Group and Army High Command level), containing data and statistics on overall supply situation, tonnage of supplies on hand and in process of distrubution, and amount of material stored in various supply installations. Jul - Sep 1944.	60316/7	1328	734
O.Qu., Anlagenbände 147-148 z. KTB 21-23, Tagesmeldungen der Korps. Reports on the supply situation pertaining to ammunition, fuel, lubricants, rations, and other supplies, prisoners of war and captured booty, shortages, and supply requirements. Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1944.	60316/8-9	1328-1329	945, 1
O.Qu., Anlagenband 149 z. KTB 21-23, Zehntagesmeldungen Munition. Statistical reports concerning all types of munitions received, on hand, and expended for 10-day periods. Apr 10 - Jul 31, 1944.	60316/10	1329	153
O.Qu., Anlage 150 z. KTB 21-23, Bv.T.O., O.Qu/Qu.T., W.u.G., IVb, IVe, FPM., III, IVd, Tätigkeitsberichte. Activity reports of the Transportation, Medical, and Veterinary Officers, the Technical Group, the Ordnance Group, the Judge Advocate, the Catholic and Protestant Chaplains, and the Postmaster. Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1944.	60316/11	1329	735
O.Qu., Anlagenband 151 z. KTB 21-23, Qu.2, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report of the Security Officer concerning intelligence activities, handling of prisoners of war and booty, and the utilization of indigenous manpower. Jul - Nov 1944.	60316/12	1329	933
A.Na.Fü., Kriegstagebuch, Teil XI Russland. War diary pertaining to the operations and maintenance of signal communication facilities and equipment in the Baranovichi area. Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1944.	60317/1	1330	1

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
A.Na.Fü., Anlagenbände I-II z. KTB XI, Russland. Directives concerning signal operations procedures, changes and corrections in various German signal communication plans, and assignment of radio channels and call signs. Also, sketches and charts of signal communication lines. Jul 1 - Sep 29, 1944.	60317/2-3	1330	102
A.Na.Fü., Kriegstagebuch. War diary concerning engineer assignments, laying of mine fields, daily summary of tactical situation, procurement of construction materials and explosives, transfer of engineer units, erection of fortifications, and personnel matters. Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1944.	60318/1	1330	405
A.Pi.Fü., Anlage z. KTB, Erkundung von Flussübergängen über den Bug; Abschnitt: Kladniow, Wlodawa, Brest, und Niemirow. Detailed description of bridges in Poland, including load limit capacities, lengths, heights above water, river levels, construction features, effects of floods, and appraisals of the terrain. Maps and sketches (various scales) showing their location. 1944.	60318/2	1330	487
A.Pi.Fü., Anlage z. KTB, Verschiedenes. Reports, correspondence, and orders concerning construction of defenses; procurement of engineer supplies and lumber; reorganization, operations, and assignment of engineer units; training and reconnaissance data. Maps and charts (various scales) showing the location of defense lines and the Bug, Narew, and Vistula River bridges. Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1944.	60318/3	1330	835
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 8-18, g.Kdos. vormals Chefsachen. Reports, correspondence, and maps concerning the winter offensive in the Kiev and Smolensk sectors and the battles for Kovel and Petrikov. Oct 21, 1942 - Jul 9, 1944.	62306	1331	1
Ic/A.O., Propaganda Aktion "Silberstreif." Reports pertaining to methods of exploiting Soviet deserters and other propaganda matters. May - Aug 1943.	75152/1	1331	60
Ia, "Die Angriffsschlacht von Woronesh." A volume based on the war diary of the 2d Army covering preparations for the attack on Voronezh, the assault across the Don River and capture of the city, mopping-up operations, and conversion of Voronezh into a German defense position. There are also orders, estimates of the situation, organizational charts, and maps issued and used during the operation. May - Jul 1942.	75152/2	1331	69

Item	Item No.	Roll	1st Frame
Ia, "Aufmarschanweisung Gelb." Instructions for concentration of troops for Operation "Gelb" (plan for invasion of Holland, Belgium, and Luxemburg). Nov 5, 1939.	85401	1331	239
Ia, Operationen "Gelb" und "Weserübung Nord." Instructions for concentration of troops for Operation "Gelb" and action taken during Operation "Weserübung Nord" (occupation of Norway). Also included are reports pertaining to administrative matters in Belgium. Sep 1939 - Apr 1943.	85401/a	1331	249
Ic/A.O., Zusammenfassender Bericht Nr. 1, über die Stimmung der Zivilbevölkerung der befreiten Gebiete. Intelligence report on the morale of the civilian population in occupied areas as related to security of German occupation troops, including German propaganda for Soviet troops and safe-conduct passes. Apr 1942.	85405	1331	386
Ic, Akten, Verschiedenes. Reports and correspondence concerning enemy operations, interpretation and evaluation of aerial reconnaissance photographs, and appraisal of the military situation. Mar 1942.	85406	1331	410
A.Pi.Fü., Wehrgeologenstelle 23, Merkblatt für Stellungentwässerung. Instructional pamphlet, including drawings, concerning drainage of fortified positions. No date.	85407a	1331	493
Ia, Ic, Akten. Assignment rosters of 2d Army officers, and intelligence information obtained from prisoner-of-war interrogations and from deserters captured by 2d Army units. Mar - Sep 1942.	85408	1331	508

Guides to Records of Reich Ministries and Offices

Records of the Reich Ministry of Economics (Reichswirtschaftsministerium). 1958. 75 p. (Guide No. 1)

Records of the Office of the Reich Commissioner for the Strengthening of Germandom (Reichskommissar für die Festigung deutschen Volkstums). 1958. 15 p. (Guide No. 2)

Records of the Organisation Todt. 1958. 2 p. (Guide No. 4)

Records of the Reich Ministry for Armaments and War Production (Reichsministerium für Rüstung und Kriegsproduktion). 1959. 109 p. (Guide No. 10)

Fragmentary Records of Miscellaneous Reich Ministries and Offices. 1959. 19 p. (Guide No. 11)

Records of the Reich Air Ministry (Reichsluftfahrtministerium). 1959. 34 p. (Guide No. 13)

Records of the Reich Ministry for Public Enlightenment and Propaganda. 1961. 41 p. (Guide No. 22)

Records of Reich Office for Soil Exploration (Reichsamt für Bodenforschung). 1961. 11 p. (Guide No. 26)

Records of the Reich Ministry for the Occupied Eastern Territories (Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete), 1941-45. 1961. 69 p. (Guide No. 28)

Records of the Office of the Reich Commissioner for the Baltic States (Reichskommissar für das Ostland), 1941-45. 1961. 19 p. (Guide No. 31)

Records of the Reich Leader of the SS and Chief of the German Police (Reichsführer SS und Chef der Deutschen Polizei):

- Part I. 1961. 165 p. (Guide No. 32)
- Part II. 1961. 89 p. (Guide No. 33)
- Part III. 1963. 198 p. (Guide No. 39)

Miscellaneous SS Records: Einwandererzentralstelle, Waffen-SS, and SS-Oberabschnitte. 1961. 34 p. (Guide No. 27)

Records of Nazi Cultural and Research Institutions, and Records Pertaining to Axis Relations and Interests in the Far East. 1958. 161 p. (Guide No. 6)

Miscellaneous German Records Collection:

- Part I. 1958. 15 p. (Guide No. 5)
- Part II. 1959. 203 p. (Guide No. 8)
- Part III. 1962. 61 p. (Guide No. 36)

Guides to Records of German Military Organizations

Records of Headquarters, German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKW):
- Part I. 1959. 222 p. (Guide No. 7)
- Part II. 1960. 213 p. (Guide No. 17)
- Part III. 1960. 118 p. (Guide No. 18)
- Part IV. 1960. 76 p. (Guide No. 19)

Records of Headquarters, German Army High Command (Oberkommando des Heeres/OKH):
- Part I. 1959. 19 p. (Guide No. 12)
- Part II. 1961. 154 p. (Guide No. 29)
- Part III. 1961. 212 p. (Guide No. 30)

Records of Headquarters, German Air Force High Command (Oberkommando der Luftwaffe/OKL). 1961. 59 p. (Guide No. 24)

German Air Force Records: Luftgaukommandos, Flak, Deutsche Luftwaffenmission in Rumänien. 1961. 41 p. (Guide No. 25)

Records of Headquarters, German Navy High Command (OKM). 1962. 5 p. (Guide No. 37)

Records of German Army Areas (Wehrkreise). 1962. 234 p. (Guide No. 34)

Records of German Field Commands: Army Groups
- Part I. 1963. 126 p. (Guide No. 40)
- Part II. 1966. 139 p. (Guide No. 52)

Records of German Field Commands: Armies
- Part I. 1959. 61 p. (Guide No. 14)
- Part II. 1964. 110 p. (Guide No. 42)
- Part III. 1964. 108 p. (Guide No. 43)
- Part IV. 1964. 96 p. (Guide No. 44)
- Part V. 1965. 162 p. (Guide No. 47)
- Part VI. 1965. 85 p. (Guide No. 48)
- Part VII. 1965. 124 p. (Guide No. 49)

Records of German Field Commands: Panzer Armies
- Part I. 1966. 112 p. (Guide No. 51)
- Part II. 1967. 160 p. (Guide No. 53)

Records of German Field Commands: Armee-Abteilungen. 1966. 45 p. (Guide No. 50)

Records of German Field Commands: Corps
- Part I. 1965. 156 p. (Guide No. 46)

Records of German Field Commands: Divisions
- Part I. 1963. 160 p. (Guide No. 41)
- Part II. 1964. 118 p. (Guide No. 45)

Records of German Field Commands: Rear Areas, Occupied Territories, and Others. 1963. 200 p. (Guide No. 38)

Miscellaneous SS Records: Einwandererzentralstelle, Waffen-SS, and SS-Oberabschnitte. 1961. 34 p. (Guide No. 27)

Records of Nazi Cultural and Research Institutions, and Records Pertaining to Axis Relations and Interests in the Far East. 1958. 161 p. (Guide No. 6)

Miscellaneous German Records Collection:
- Part I. 1958. 15 p. (Guide No. 5)
- Part II. 1959. 203 p. (Guide No. 8)
- Part III. 1962. 61 p. (Guide No. 36)

Other Guides

Records of the National Socialist German Labor Party (Nationalsozialistische Deutsche Arbeiterpartei):
Part I. 1958. 141 p. (Guide No. 3)
Part II. 1960. 45 p. (Guide No. 20)
Part III. 1962. 29 p. (Guide No. 35)

Records of Nazi Cultural and Research Institutions, and Records Pertaining to Axis Relations and Interests in the Far East. 1958. 161 p. (Guide No. 6)

Records of Former German and Japanese Embassies and Consulates, 1890-1945. 1960. 63 p. (Guide No. 15)

Records of the Deutsches Ausland-Institut, Stuttgart.
Part I: Records on Resettlement. 1960. 105 p. (Guide No. 16)
Part II: The General Records. 1961. 180 p. (Guide No. 21)

Records of Private Austrian, Dutch, and German Enterprises, 1917-1946. 1961. 119 p. (Guide No. 23)

Records of Private German Individuals. 1959. 23 p. (Guide No. 9)

Price List for Records of German Field Commands: Armies (Part VIII)

National Archives Microcopy No. T-312, Rolls 1124-1331 and 1654-1666

Microfilm copies of one or more rolls of the microfilm may be purchased at the prices listed below. The prices are based on a charge of 8 cents for each foot of microfilm, with all prices rounded off to the nearest dollar. A 10-percent discount is given on orders for more than $1,000 and a 15-percent discount on orders for more than $3,000.

Checks or money orders for microfilm should accompany the order. They should be made payable to the General Services Administration (NATS) and should be sent to the Cashier, National Archives and Records Service, Washington, D.C. 20408. Persons ordering microfilm from outside the United States or its possessions should make their remittance by international money order or check drawn in United States dollars on a bank in the United States and payable to the General Services Administration (NATS). Each order should specify the microcopy number (T-312), the roll number or numbers, and the price.

Roll	Price	Roll	Price	Roll	Price	Roll	Price	Roll	Price	Roll	Price
1124	$ 9	1143	$ 9	1162	$ 9	1181	$ 7	1200	$ 8	1219	$ 8
1125	8	1144	7	1163	8	1182	10	1201	8	1220	8
1126	8	1145	7	1164	7	1183	7	1202	8	1221	8
1127	8	1146	9	1165	7	1184	8	1203	8	1222	9
1128	7	1147	8	1166	8	1185	7	1204	8	1223	8
1129	8	1148	6	1167	6	1186	10	1205	8	1224	7
1130	8	1149	7	1168	8	1187	9	1206	7	1225	8
1131	8	1150	5	1169	8	1188	8	1207	9	1226	9
1132	8	1151	9	1170	8	1189	9	1208	8	1227	7
1133	8	1152	7	1171	8	1190	7	1209	7	1228	8
1134	8	1153	8	1172	8	1191	8	1210	7	1229	7
1135	8	1154	8	1173	9	1192	8	1211	8	1230	8
1136	8	1155	8	1174	8	1193	8	1212	8	1231	8
1137	8	1156	8	1175	8	1194	8	1213	8	1232	8
1138	9	1157	8	1176	8	1195	7	1214	8	1233	8
1139	7	1158	8	1177	8	1196	8	1215	8	1234	8
1140	8	1159	9	1178	7	1197	8	1216	8	1235	9
1141	8	1160	7	1179	8	1198	8	1217	8	1236	7
1142	8	1161	8	1180	7	1199	8	1218	8	1237	8

Roll	Price	Roll	Price	Roll	Price	Roll	Price	Roll	Price	Roll	Price
1238	$ 9	1256	$ 8	1274	$ 7	1292	$ 7	1310	$ 8	1328	$ 8
1239	8	1257	8	1275	8	1293	7	1311	5	1329	7
1240	8	1258	7	1276	7	1294	7	1312	8	1330	9
1241	8	1259	8	1277	8	1295	7	1313	8	1331	4
1242	8	1260	8	1278	7	1296	8	1314	8	1654	7
1243	8	1261	8	1279	8	1297	6	1315	6	1655	8
1244	8	1262	8	1280	8	1298	8	1316	8	1656	5
1245	8	1263	8	1281	8	1299	7	1317	8	1657	8
1246	8	1264	7	1282	7	1300	6	1318	8	1658	5
1247	8	1265	7	1283	8	1301	8	1319	7	1659	7
1248	8	1266	8	1284	6	1302	8	1320	7	1660	6
1249	8	1267	7	1285	8	1303	7	1321	8	1661	5
1250	10	1268	7	1286	7	1304	7	1322	8	1662	6
1251	7	1269	9	1287	8	1305	8	1323	7	1663	8
1252	7	1270	6	1288	8	1306	8	1324	8	1664	7
1253	7	1271	8	1289	9	1307	8	1325	8	1665	8
1254	8	1272	8	1290	8	1308	8	1326	8	1666	5
1255	8	1273	7	1291	7	1309	5	1327	8		
										Total	$1,697